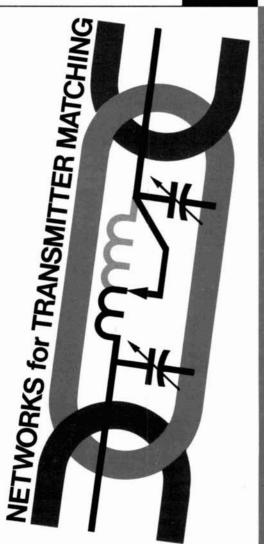




JANUARY 1973



this month

| | digital readout vfo | 14 |
|---|---------------------|----|
| 0 | fm repeater decoder | 24 |

phase-locked loop
 40

antenna tuning units 58

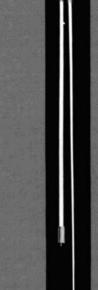
Savoy HIGH EFFICIENCY ANTENNAS FOR HF AND VHF

NEW!

Increase your effective radiated power the inexpensive way with the new Bassett Wide Band VHF Collinear Antenna of sparkling white fiberglass and chrome plated brass. NEW!

- GETS RADIATOR
 ABOVE VEHICLE
- QUICK FOLDOVER FOR GARAGING
- COMPLETELY ADJUSTABLE
- 115 MHZ TO 175 MHZ CHOICE
- GAIN WITH LOW VERTICAL ANGLE
- EXTREMELY LIGHT IN WEIGHT
- SPARKLING WHITE FIBERGLASS
- POLISHED CHROME HARDWARE
- EASILY HANDLES 500 WATTS
- STANDARD % 24 BASE THREAD
- FOR BUMPER OR TRUNK LIP MOUNT

MODEL DGA-2F \$39.50 Postpaid in U.S.A.



Antennas of similar appearance and efficiency are now available for Commercial, Public Service, CB, and for use in the Amateur 10-15-20-40 and 75 Meter Bands.

- GETS RADIATOR ABOVE VEHICLE
- FIXED NON ADJUSTABLE
- SUPPLIED FOR DESIRED FREQUENCY
- 115 MHZ TO 175 MHZ CHOICE
- GAIN WITH LOW VERTICAL ANGLE
- EXTREMELY LIGHT
 IN WEIGHT
- SPARKLING WHITE FIBERGLASS
- POLISHED CHROME HARDWARE
- EASILY HANDLES 500 WATTS
- STANDARD ¾ 24 BASE THREAD
- FOR BUMPER OR TRUNK LIP MOUNT

MODEL DGA-2M \$29.50 Postpaid in U.S.A.

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA

Savoy Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 7127 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 3330 Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191

TBL-2000

LINEAR AMPLIFIER with built-in AC power supply

\$259 complete

160-10 METERS

BUILT-IN 1000W RF WATTMETER



TOP BAND SYSTEMS introduces the TBL-2000, a totally new concept linear amplifier with self-contained AC power supply and built-in RF wattmeter. Weighing but 18 pounds, the TBL-2000 packs a full kilowatt CW and 1600 watts PEP SSB on 160 through 10 meters — including MARS. Assembled in a rugged package, the TBL-2000 boasts a tube compliment of five hefty 6LF6 power pentodes, each with its own easy-reach side-panel mounted bias potentiometer for peak performance.

Our team of engineers designed the ultimate in compact linear amplifiers. Loaded with features, the TBL-2000 has the competition beat. For the discriminating Amateur who demands to know what is hap-pening in every part of the circuit, we provide a meter switch capable of monitoring eleven different functions on an illuminated, shielded meter. With a flip of the switch, you can monitor the cathodes of each tube, the total plate current, B+ voltage, RF watts, and much, much more. Our heavy-duty band-switch "snaps" with authority at your command. Our two position tilt-stand adjusts to your eye level. And the TBL-2000 remains cool, even after hours of operation.

Order now, and enjoy the thrills which only a kilowatt can give.

BANDS: 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters, plus MARS

INPUT POWER: 1 RTTY and SSTV 1000W CW, 1600W PEP, 700W

DRIVING POWER: 70W min. - 150W PEP max. before saturation

AC INPUT: TBL-2000: 200VAC-250VAC @ 8 amperes 50/60Hz TBL-2000X: 100VAC-125VAC @ 15A or 200VAC-250VAC @ 8A

WEIGHT: TBL-2000: 18 lb (8Kg), TBL-2000X: 20 lb (9Kg)

SIZE: 123/4" W x 11" D x 61/2" H. (33cm x 28cm x 16.5cm)

ANTENNA: 50/70 ohms nominally. SWR not to exceed 2:1

METER FUNCTIONS: 0-200mA each tube, 0-2A total plate current, 0-2KV high voltage, 0-200mA screen current, 0-2mA grid current, 0-1000W forward & reflected power.

| MODEL TBL-2000 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| built-in 240VAC supply | \$259 |
| MODEL TBL-2000X | |
| built-in 120/240VAC supply | \$299 |
| Airmail shipping | |
| anywhere in USA | \$10 |
| Airmail shipping anywhere | |
| in the world\$50 | or less |
| Spare set five 6LF6 tubes | \$20 |
| Instruction manual only | \$2 |
| Calif. residence add 5% sales tax | |
| All COD orders require 20% depos | sit |

TOP BAND SYSTEMS, INC.

1839 Redondo Ave., Dept. 3A, Long Beach, Calif. 90804 USA

' See you at SAROC!

UP TO 200 W

Swan was the first to provide a low cost single sideband transceiver the average ham could afford. Again, Swan leads the field with "state-of-the-art" concepts!

- No Transmitter Tuning
- Infinite VSWR Protection
- Receiver uses FET's, IC's. and Operational Amplifiers
- IF Derived AGC
- Minimized Front-end Overload, Distortion and Cross-modulation
- Selectable Sideband, 80-10 Meters
- Built-in VOX
- Semi-CW Break-in and Monitor
- Noise Blanker, with Threshold Control
- 25 KC Calibrator

10 MHz WWV Receive

Mobile is "First Class!" Operates directly from 12 volt DC requiring less than 500 ma on receive. Ideal for net operation. No tune-up necessary, simply dial the station and talk!

Compatible AC power supplies and a host of other accessories available to provide "Top-Of-The-Line" fixed station operation. Operating ease and flexibility makes it a winner for contests or rag-chewing!

\$570 nn

CHOICE OF 3 MODELS:

| 3WAN 33-13, 13 Wall F.E.F | 313.0 | v |
|--|---------|----|
| SWAN SS-100, 100 watt P.E.P | 699.0 | 0 |
| SWAN SS-200, 200 watt P.E.P | 779.0 | 0 |
| ACCESSORIES INCLUDE: | | |
| SWAN PS-10, 115V AC power supply for SS-15/SS-100. | \$ 89. | 00 |
| SWAN PS-20, 115V AC power supply for | | |
| SS-200/SS-100/SS-15 | \$139.0 | 00 |
| SWAN SS-1200, 1200 watt P.E.P. Linear | | |
| Amplifier (tube type) | \$299. | 00 |
| SWAN SS-208 External VEO | \$159.0 | oo |

Detail specifications may be found in the New 1973 SWAN Catalog. Write for your FREE copy, today!

Just 10% down is all that is needed if you use your Swan Credit Service account to put an all solid-state rig in vour ham shack.



305 Airport Road • Oceanside, CA 92054

SWAN 610X, Crystal Controlled Oscillator.

SWAN SS-16B, Super Selective Filter.

CWAN CC 15 15 Watt DE D

January, 1973 volume 6, number 1

staff

James R. Fisk, W1DTY editor

Patricia A. Hawes, WN1QJN editorial assistant

Nicholas D. Skeer, K1PSR vhf editor J. Jay O'Brien, W6GDO fm editor

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF James A. Harvey, WA6IAK associate editors

Wayne T. Pierce, K3SUK cover

T.H. Tenney, Jr. W1NLB publisher

Hilda M. Wetherbee advertising manager

offices

Greenville, New Hampshire 03048 Telephone: 603-878-1441

ham radio magazine is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

Subscription rates, world wide one year, \$7.00, three years, \$14.00 Second class postage paid at Greenville, N.H. 03048 and at additional mailing offices

Foreign subscription agents United Kingdom Radio Society of Great Britain 35 Doughty Street, London WC1, England

All European countries Eskil Persson, SM5CJP, Frotunagrand 1 19400 Upplands Vasby, Sweden

> African continent Holland Radio, 143 Greenway Greenside, Johannesburg Republic of South Africa

Copyright 1972 by Communications Technology, Inc Title registered at U.S. Patent Office Printed by Wellesley Press, Inc Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, USA

ham radio is available to the blind and physically handicapped on magnetic tape from Science for the Blind 221 Rock Hill Road, Bala Cynwyd Pennsylvania 19440 Microfilm copies of current and back issues are available from University Microfilms Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

> Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to ham radio magazine, Greenville New Hampshire 03048



contents

- 6 transmitter matching networks Irvin M. Hoff, W6FFC
- 14 digital readout vfo Gerd H. Schrick, WB8IFM
- 20 automatic line feed for RTTY A. A. Kelley, K4EEU
- 24 multifunction fm repeater decoder William E. Bretz, WA6TBC
- 34 sampling network for rf measurements Howard F. Shepherd, Jr., W6QJW
- 40 tunable phase-locked loop Kenneth W. Robbins, W1KNI
- 46 improved six-meter preamplifier Gerald F. Vogt, WA2GCF
- 50 transient suppression Carl C. Drumeller, W5JJ
- 53 solving overload problems with vhf converters Henry H. Cross, W100P
- 58 antenna tuning units Edward M. Noll, W3FQJ
- 62 noise bridge for impedance measurements Gijs Pappot, YA1GJM

4 a second look 66 ham notebook 110 advertisers index 70 new products 58 circuits and techniques 110 reader service

99 flea market



This is the time of the year when many high-school seniors are scurrying around, planning their future education, sending applications off to the college of their choice and taking entrance exams. Seniors who are also radio amateurs are probably considering a career in electronics. If they're lucky, they will have a knowledgeable guidance counselor who can steer them in the right direction; if not, they'll probably pick a school with a big name and work from there. Sometimes this works out and sometimes it doesn't — it depends entirely on what the student is looking for.

Electrical engineers who graduated before 1960 would probably not recognize the engineering curriculum now offered by their old alma mater because, during the past 15 years or so, engineering education has changed significantly. During this period (referred to by some as the post-Sputnik period), classical engineering education has tended to become less applied and more and more theoretically oriented. The backgrounds of some electrical engineering teaching staffs have changed from being primarily applied electronics to applied mathematics, and attempts to develop practical engineering programs have not been very successful.

In recent years the prestige of an engineering school has generally been gauged by the theoretical emphasis of its courses. Each school has tried to outdo the other in the theoretical sophistication of its curriculum. Unfortunately, the majority of the jobs in the sphere of electronics engineering do not require such an advanced mathematical sophistication as they do a "gut" understanding of electronics. If you talk to today's electrical engineering students, you will find that many of them do not know how to solve a simple steady-state ac problem, although they can invert a matrix and use state-variable techniques.

However, several colleges are now introducing four-year electronic technology programs in an attempt to get back to the old, practical engineering concept. The new Electronic Technology program at Trenton State College, for example, emphasizes electronics hardware and laboratory techniques as well as electrical theory. Unlike most engineering programs, at Trenton State the electrical courses begin in the first semester of the freshman year and continue right on through the senior year. And because of the applications orientation, graduates of two-vear associate degree technician training programs can transfer into the B.S. program with little or no loss of credit.

The graduates of B.S. Technology programs have been pictured as fitting into the occupational spectrum somewhere between the technician and the engineer. However, many professors see technology graduates as having much wider employment opportunities. Actually, technology graduates should have many opportunities in areas of electrical applications and design traditionally occupied by engineering graduates, now vacated due to the change in emphasis of engineering education.

Students who are interested in this type of engineering education should be aware that there is a wide difference in B.S. programs offered under the title of "Technology." This condition is a result of the relative newness of the concept. Some programs are managerially oriented, others are applications and design oriented, while still others are little more than a two-year technician training program with added courses in the arts and humanities. Anyone desiring to enter this area should choose his school carefully to be sure he gets what he wants.

Jim Fisk, W1DTY editor

The most important development since the beginning of SSTV



ROBOT MODEL 70 MONITOR AND MODEL 80 CAMERA

Robot Goes Factory Direct

These are the identical camera and monitor that have been selling through dealers for \$495 and \$465. But with our new factory direct marketing program and our substantial growth in sales volume we can now offer our complete line of SSTV equipment at new, low prices.



ROBOT RESEARCH INC.

7591 Convoy Court San Diego, California 92111 You can now order your equipment direct from our factory and we will ship freight collect. All prices are F.O.B. San Diego, Ca., and APPLY IN U.S. & CANADA ONLY!

DIRECT EXPORT INQUIRIES TO: MAGNUS OVERSEAS CORP. 5715 North Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, III. 60645. Cable ULLMAG

| ☐ Enclose | | ctory direct price list. lease send the following SURFACE |
|-----------|-----------------|---|
| ☐ Model 7 | 0 Monitor \$295 | |
| ☐ Model 8 | 0 Camera \$295 | |
| □ 25 mm f | l.9 lens \$25 | |
| Name | | Call |
| Address | | |
| City | State | Zip |

networks

for transmitter matching

Complete data on building networks for matching the impedance of your exciter to the impedance of your power amplifier

designed Most transmitters are for 50-ohm output loads and the use of 50-ohm coax cable has become quite standard on most antenna systems used by amateurs. As the typical transmitter these days has 100 to 175 watts output. it is often used as an exciter to drive a linear amplifier to higher output power. These units normally are cathode-driven and are characterized by an input impedance that falls in the region of 20 to 200 ohms. Although in many cases the exciter can drive such an amplifier directly with satisfactory results, the use of a properly-terminated matching network can be most beneficial in a variety of ways: It allows maximum energy transfer (most output), presents the best load to the exciter, minimizes harmonic radiation (tvi, etc.) and allows barefoot operation without retuning.

Perhaps other advantages will come to mind. Some exciters have only a 50-ohm output, and cannot be retuned for other impedances.

input impedance

The input impedance of linear amplifiers is rarely the same from one band to another. Some amplifiers are not operated at zero-bias and actually drive the grid through a passive resistor. These systems, of course, usually present about the same impedance from one band to another, but are rarely 50 ohms to start with.

Formulas have been given to enable the calculation of the input impedance of a grounded-grid, cathode-driven amplifier. However, such formulas are all but worthless since they do not take the frequency into consideration. Measurements taken at the input of such amplifiers usually show a rather impressive variation from 10 to 80 meters, indicating that a formula would be quite misleading. These variations are caused by the manner in which the rf is isolated from the filament transformer (and hence the house wiring). Two methods are used to accomplish this: filament chokes. such bifilar-wound coils, or low-capacitance filament transformers.

The best uniformity is normally obtained with the low-capacitance filament transformer, but such a transformer is not always available, and in any event would need to be mounted within a few inches of the tube base. This is not always convenient, so filament chokes are more commonly used. These chokes range from commercially-available units to homemade - the latter usually being two number-12 double-enameled wires wound simultaneously around a round ferrite rod until 11 turns (you would count 22 with the two wires) are on the rod. With proper bypassing these chokes allow the 60-Hz filament current to pass, but do not allow the high-frequency rf signal into the filament transformer.

Factors which seem to contribute to variations in input impedance from band to band include the voltage on the final amplifier, the type of tube or tubes being used, the frequency involved and the type of rf chokes used.

matching

I once had a Johnson Pacemaker 90-watt ssb transmitter. This unit could tune as high as 300 ohms on the output. I did not think any type of matching network to my linear was needed, but

one day, while operating on 10 meters, I got a bad rf burn on my mouth when I came too close to the microphone. This led to an investigation of the input impedance, and I found on that particular transmitter it was only 15 ohms on 28 MHz; the Pacemaker could not handle this low impedance at all. A simple

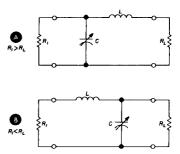


fig. 1. L-networks. The circuit in A is a step-down L-network; B shows a step-up L-network.

pi-network was used, and when incorporated for other bands, I found I not only had better output power, but could also then switch immediately from high power to barefoot, a distinct advantage over the previous system.

One company recommended that a particular length of coax should be used between the exciter and the amplifier. I personally always thought that this was a cop-out since it would be adequate (at best) on only one band!

Various articles have been written regarding the use of networks between the exciter and the linear, and this is now standard practice for most commercial units. These usually have input networks incorporated into the design, and are often adjustable if you wish to optimize them for your specific part of the band. They are usually switched automatically as you change the band selector.

Such networks are usually made up of pi-networks although a few use the more

simple L-network. The pi-newtork is usually preferred as greater control and uniformity are possible from band-to-band since the Q can be predetermined for consistent performance over a wider variety of impedances. The L-network is more simple, but at the same time it is somewhat more difficult to adjust for optimum swr.

networks

L-networks have been covered adequately in other texts, including the

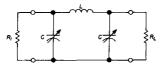


Fig. 2. A typical pi-network. $\mathbf{R}_{\hat{i}}$ is the input load, $\mathbf{R}_{\hat{i}}$ the output load.

ARRL Handbook, so only an example will be shown here (see fig. 1). Although this is a very simple circuit, it has several minor disadvantages.

For one thing, in the L-network Q cannot be controlled, and is usually very low. Also, if the network is used for all hf amateur bands, the capacitor often has to be switched from one end of the coil to the other. Further, the L-network has very little exciter loading due to the low Q and it offers very little harmonic suppression.

A typical pi-network is shown in fig.

2. It offers predictable performance as the Q may be preselected. It also offers additional harmonic suppression, presents a good load for exciter stability and can easily be used for all hf amateur bands.

input impedance

The input impedance of the network may be determined by testing; use of formulas should be avoided because the calculations rarely approximate the observed results.

The easiest and quickest method of measuring input impedance would be to use a variable impedance bridge, such as

the long-since discountinued Heath AM-1. The ARRL Handbook also contains an excellent rf impedance bridge that may be easily built. These rf impedance bridges are basically a small swr bridge with a variable leg in the bridge so you can match the load impedance. Since an rf impedance bridge usually takes only a few milliwatts of power, they are easily driven from a grid-dip meter or ssb transmitter with the output cranked down.

Sufficient rf is introduced (with the load disconnected) to give either fullscale meter reading or nearly so. The load is then connected and the knob dialed for minimum meter reading. The impedance is then read directly from the calibrated dial. The high voltage must be running on the amplifier, and the meter hooked as close as possible to the place the network will be added.

There are probably no typical impedances, but as a general rule I have found that most amplifiers I tested fell in to the neighborhood of 150 to 200 ohms on 80 meters, and around 15 to 30 ohms on 10 meters. The rest of the bands came somewhere in between. In many cases 20 meters offers a fairly decent match with no network at all.

If the input impedance is measured directly at the filament of the power tube it will be considerably less than 50 ohms on ten meters, and considerably more than 50 ohms on 80. The data shown below is for my own 4-1000A linear with

| | impedance at tube base (ohms) | impedance at network (ohms) | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 80 meters | 180 | 100 | | |
| 40 meters | 155 | 60 | | |
| 20 meters | 75 | 22 | | |
| 15 meters | 50 | 40 | | |
| 10 meters | 40 | 65 | | |

6000 volts on the plate. The amplifier uses a low-capacitance filament transformer. The first column of figures is the impedance measured right at the tube base; the second column shows the impedance at the end of a 6-foot piece of

table 1. L-network component values. Data is for matching a 50-ohm transmitter to a cathode-driven amplifier. The Q is set by the ratio of the input and output impedances and is shown for approximately the middle of each amateur radiotelephone band. The Q at the top of the band would be slightly less, at the bottom of the band it would be slightly greater.

| ie silgili | tiy iess, | | Donc | | tile Da | | | ~~~ | 9 | 3 , 02.0 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | RI | | Cı | | | \$R2 | | | | | |
| RI | F | CI | LI | c 2 | R2 | ʻQʻ | | | R I | F | CI | Li | C 2 | R2 | ·0 . |
| OHMS | MHZ | PF | UH | PF | OHMS | QUAL . | 1 | | СМКО | MHZ | PF | ИH | PF | DHMS | QUAL. |
| 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | 4188 2094 1105 560 375 279 | 2.09 1.05 0.55 0.28 0.19 0.14 | | 10 10 10 10 10 | 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | 3420 1710 902 458 306 228 | 5.13 2.56 1.35 0.69 0.46 0.34 | :: | 30 30 30 30 30 30 | 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 |
| 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | 3420 1710 902 458 306 228 | 3.42 1.71 0.90 0.46 0.31 0.25 | :: | 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | 4188 2094 1105 560 375 279 | 8.38 4.19 2.21 1,12 0.75 0.56 | :: | 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 |
| | | | | | RI & | ~ | ~ * | C2 ** | |) { _{R2} | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ĺ | o | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 11.24 5.62 2.97 1.50 1.01 0.75 | 3746 1873 989 501 336 250 | 68 68 68 68 68 | 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 9.04 4.52 2.38 1.21 0.81 0.60 | 1129 565 298 151 101 75 | 168 168 168 168 168 | 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 9.27 4.64 2.45 1.24 0.83 0.62 | 2649 1324 699 354 237 177 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 | Ø.6 Ø.6 Ø.6 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 9.19 4.60 2.43 1.23 0.82 0.61 | 1081 541 285 145 97 72 | 170 178 170 170 170 170 | 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 8.65 4.33 2.28 1.16 0.78 0.58 | 2163 1081 571 289 194 144 | 80 80 80 80 80 80 | 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 9.35 4.68 2.47 1.25 9.84 8.62 | 1039 519 274 139 93 69 | 186 186 186 186 186 | 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 |
| 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 8.43 4.21 2.22 1.13 0.76 0.56 | 1873 937 494 251 168 125 | 90 90 90 90 90 90 | 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :- :: :: | 9.51 4.76 2.51 1.27 0.85 0.65 | 1001 501 264 134 90 67 | 198 198 198 198 | 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 |
| 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø 5 Ø | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 8.38 4.19 2.21 1.12 0.75 0.56 | 1675 838 442 224 150 112 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 1.0 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 9.67 4.84 2.55 1.29 0.87 0.64 | 967 484 255 129 87 64 | 200 200 200 200 200 200 | 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 8.41 4.21 2.22 1.13 0.75 0.56 | 1529 765 404 205 157 102 | 110 110 110 110 110 | 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 26.5 | :: | 9.83 4.92 2.59 1.32 0.58 0.66 | 937 468 247 125 84 62 | 210 210 210 210 210 210 | 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 8.50 4.25 2.24 1.14 0.76 0.57 | 1416 708 374 189 127 94 | 120 120 120 120 120 120 | 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 9.99 5.80 2.64 1.34 8.98 8.67 | 909 454 240 122 81 61 | 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 | 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 8.61 4.30 2.27 1.15 0.77 0.57 | 1324 662 350 177 119 88 | 130 130 130 130 130 130 | 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 10.15 5.08 2.68 1.36 0.91 0.68 | 883 441 233 118 79 59 | 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 | 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | | 8.74 4.37 2.31 1.17 0.78 0.58 | 1249 624 338 167 112 83 | 140 140 140 140 140 140 | 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 3.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 10.31 5.16 2.72 1.38 0.92 0.69 | 859 430 227 115 77 57 | 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 | 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 8.88 4.44 2.54 1.19 0.80 0.59 | 1185 592 315 159 106 79 | 150 150 150 150 150 150 | 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 | | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.9 5.8 7.2 14.2 21.2 28.5 | :: | 10.47 5.24 2.76 1.40 0.94 0.70 | 838 419 221 112 75 56 | 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 | 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 |

RG-58A/U where my matching network is placed.

You can instantly see the futility in trying to cut a piece of coax to just the right length to provide proper matching on a number of different bands. This table also illustrates how unpredictable it would be to try to use a formula to find the impedance!

In one rig I built, using a pair of 813s and a commercial FC-30 filament choke, the impedance varied widely, from 12 ohms on ten meters to over 200 ohms on 80 meters. Replacing the commercial filament choke with a homemade bifilar-wound unit gave results that varied much less, from about 30 ohms minimum on one band to 130 ohms on 80 meters. These figures are given only to illustrate the wide impedance variations possible from 3.5 through 29 MHz, and are unlikely to be typical of what you may experience with your own particular amplifier.

wattmeter method

The majority of you will not have access to an rf impedance bridge. You can still match the exciter to the amplifier, but it will take longer. The name of the game is low swr between the two units, so a wattmeter makes a good trial-and-error method of initially tuning the network. Once the settings have been found, you can mark them on the box and paste on tabs or use the sheet of paper I use.

In this case you observe, from the computer charts, the approximate inductance and capacitance, and start out by setting the inductance somewhere near what you think would be appropriate. With about half-power on the transmitter, rotate the variable capacitors while observing the reflected power. If it does not go to zero, tap up or down on the inductor and try again (the tap on the coil should be temporary until properly selected). This same technique is used on each different band.

using a swr bridge

This is the least desirable of the

various methods. It will usually work, but is the most time-consuming of all and can be misleading. If you think you have gotten it just right, switch to the exciter barefoot and see if the antenna presents approximately the same load, plate current, output power, etc. without returning the exciter. This will provide a check on your accuracy, and is, of course, the desired end result anyway — the ability to switch from antenna to amplifier with similar results.

network placement

In commercial rf power amplifiers the matching network is usually quite near the tubes in the amplifier, and usually there is a separate network for each band. The appropriate network is switched in automatically with the band-selector knob.

It is not at all necessary to have the networks in the same cabinet with the rest of the transmitter. You may find it considerably more convenient to have it a few feet away from the amplifier where a simple network can be changed quickly whenever you bandswitch. This is the

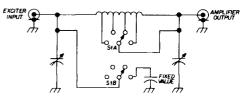


fig. 3 A typical pi-network for transmitter matching. The switch selects the proper tap for the various bands; the second switch section may be used to switch in parallel fixed values on the lower frequency bands.

arrangement I have used successfully for a number of years. I have a short piece of coax connecting the network minibox to the input of the amplifier. The length of the coax is in no way critical, but once the network is adjusted, of course, the coax length should then remain the same.

A piece of paper was temporarily placed on the front panel of the minibox, the correct settings for the various bands found and the paper marked. Then a

table 2. Pi-network component values. Data is for matching a 50-ohm transmitter to a cathode-driven amplifier. The Q has been chosen quite low to obtain broadband characteristics. The Q figure in the last column shows the worst-case condition at the bottom of the band using the inductance value shown.

| | | | | | RI } | CI | c | 2 / | ₹R2 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| RI | r | CI | Li | C2 | R2 | 'q ' | | RI | F | C I | LI | CS | R2 | 'q ' |
| DHMS | MHZ | PF | UН | PF | OHMS | QUAL. | | OHMS | MHZ | PF | UH | PF | OHMS | QUAL. |
| 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 5 8 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 4989 2688 1179 579 384 388 | 1.85 8.94 8.49 8.25 8.16 8.12 | 7612 4153 1678 801 526 439 | 10 10 10 10 10 | 3.6 3.8 3.3 3.2 3.2 3.4 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.6 14.0 21.6 28.0 | 1959 1852 453 228 146 189 | 6.54 3.32 1.74 0.87 0.58 0.44 | 1488 788 358 175 117 87 | 130 130 130 130 130 130 | 3.3 3.4 3.8 3.6 3.8 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 3828 2028 920 451 300 234 | 2.56 1.30 0.68 0.34 0.25 0.17 | 4992 2679 1157 562 372 298 | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1887 1015 434 210 139 104 | 6.82 3.46 1.81 8.91 8.61 8.46 | 1418 747 339 166 118 83 | 148 148 148 148 148 | 3.3 3.4 3.8 3.8 3.8 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 3403 1802 817 401 266 208 | 3.08 1.56 0.82 0.41 0.27 0.20 | 3978 2128 948 459 385 241 | 30 30 30 30 30 30 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 | | 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1821 981 417 201 133 100 | 7.09 3.60 1.88 0.95 0.63 0.47 | 1542 710 322 158 105 79 | 150 150 150 150 150 150 | 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.8 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 3090 1636 742 364 242 189 | 3,54 1,79 8,94 8,47 8,32 8,23 | 3310 1757 790 387 257 202 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 3.2 3.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1757 949 400 193 128 96 | 7.36 3.73 1.95 Ø.98 Ø.66 Ø.49 | 1279 678 307 151 100 75 | 160 160 160 160 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.8 21.0 26.0 | 2872 1521 698 339 225 176 | 3,95 2,00 1,04 0,53 0,35 0,26 | 2872 1521 690 339 225 176 | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 3.2 3.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1697 918 384 185 122 92 | 7.62 3.86 2.02 1.02 0.68 0.51 | 1223 648 294 144 96 72 | 170 170 170 170 170 170 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2689 1427 643 315 209 157 | 4.33 2.20 1.15 0.58 0.39 0.29 | 2542 1346 611 300 199 149 | 68 68 68 68 68 68 | 3.2 3.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1641 890 369 178 117 88 | 7.68 3.99 2.06 1.05 0.70 9.53 | 1173 621 282 138 92 69 | 180 180 180 180 180 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 5.0 3.4 3.8 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2559 1361 609 298 198 148 | 4.68 2.37 1.24 0.62 0.42 0.31 | 2306 1221 554 272 181 135 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1589 863 355 170 113 84 | 8.12 4.12 2.15 1.08 0.72 | 1127 597 271 133 88 66 | 190 190 190 190 190 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2432 1295 576 281 187 140 | 5.01 2.54 1.33 0.67 0.45 0.34 | 2104 1114 506 248 165 124 | 80 80 80 80 80 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1538 837 342 163 108 81 | 8.37 4.24 2.21 1.11 0.74 0.56 | 1085 575 261 128 85 64 | 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 5.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2519 1237 546 267 177 133 | 5.34 2.71 1.42 0.71 0.48 0.36 | 1939 1027 466 229 152 114 | 90 90 90 90 90 90 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 5.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1512 824 335 160 105 79 | 8.58 4.35 2.27 1.14 0.76 0.57 | 1054 558 253 124 83 62 | 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 | 3.4 3.5 3.1 3.0 3.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2216 1184 520 253 168 126 | 5.66 2.87 1.50 0.76 0.50 0.38 | 1799 953 432 212 141 106 | 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1515 826 335 160 106 79 | 8.75 4.43 2.32 1.17 0.78 0.58 | 1035 548 249 122 81 61 | 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 | 3.4 3.6 3.1 5.1 5.0 3.0 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2120 1135 495 241 160 120 | 5.96 3.02 1.58 0.80 0.55 | 1679 889 405 198 131 | 110 110 110 110 110 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1518 828 535 160 106 79 | 8.91 4.52 2.36 1.19 0.79 0.60 | 1016 538 244 120 80 60 | 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 | 3.5 3.6 5.2 3.1 3.1 3.1 |
| 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 2036 1092 473 230 152 114 | 6.26 3.17 1.66 0.84 0.56 0.42 | 1577 835 379 186 123 93 | 120 120 120 120 120 120 | 3.3 3.4 3.0 3.0 3.0 | | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 21.0 28.0 | 1520 829 335 168 186 79 | 9.08 4.60 2.41 1.21 9.81 0.61 | 999 529 246 118 78 59 | 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 | 3.6 3.7 3.3 3.2 3.2 3.2 |

nicer looking paper was drawn up with markings for those settings, typewritten with the band-markings, and attached to the minibox. This allows very rapid setting of the box whenever I bandswitch, yet only one coil and two variable capacitors are used.

Other methods may come to mind that will work adequately for your purpose. Trying to put the networks into the amplifier usually makes additional problems with regard to space, synchronizing with the bandswitch, etc. Thus, the remote minibox idea may appeal to some of you who do not have space in the amplifier or the technical capability of providing mechanical selection when the bandswitch is rotated.

components

Even with 100 watts output, there is only about 1.4 rf amps flowing. Consequently, rather small inductors, such as B&W stock can be used successfully. B&W type 3018 comes in 4-inch lengths. 8 turns per inch; the full 4 inches is 9.4 microhenries. Price is well under \$2. B&W type 3014 is also 8 turns per inch. 3-inches long, and 4.8 microhenries; cost is approximately \$1.50. These should give you ideas, and a wide variety of similar inductances are available.

Even with 100 watts output, the voltage across 50 ohms is only about 70 rms. Almost any type of variable capacitor, including the common 365 pF broadcast type will be more than adequate. You can easily find these for free from junker a-m radios of another era, and usually in gangs of two or three on the same shaft.

You will probably want a bandswitch for the network. Any type of switch capable of handling small amounts of rf will be adequate, and the additional pole/poles may be used to switch in fixed values for the lower frequencies, if desired. Ceramic or steatite switches are recommended.

Fixed capacitors should be rated for at least 150 or 200 volts, and capable of handling rf currents. Mica transmitting types are excellent. Low-cost door-knob

capacitors are also good and are usually capable of handling kilowatt outputs.

Some commercial amplifiers use fixed capacitors and a slug-tuned variable inductor. Unless you have some means of determining the actual impedance to be matched, tuneup could be very time consuming, and fairly costly unless a large supply of capacitors suitable for rf is available. Also, many of the available slug-tuned inductors will not handle the amp or two of rf current without damage.

summary

Some method of matching the 50-ohm output impedance to the input of a linear amplifier should be offered. A good, simple but effective method is to build a single, variable pi-network and place it in a convenient place a few feet from the amplifier. A rf wattmeter may be used for initial tuneup, and simple markings placed on the box containing the network so rapid band changes can be made. Tables are included for both pi-networks and L-networks. These were computer-derived and include values for 1.9 through 29.7 MHz.

ham radio



"You're not interested in ham radio! How did that stupid computer ever match us up?"





THE NEW STANDARD OF RECEIVER EXCELLENCE

- SYNTHESIZER STABILITY (Better than 1 Hz/day at any freq.)
 - CONTINUOUS TUNING (2-30 MHz)
 - TRACKED PRE-SELECTION ON ALL BANDS
 - DIRECT DIGITAL READOUT TO NEAREST Hz
 - O PHASE LOCKED DETECTORS FOR AM, FM, FSK
 - INDEPENDENT SIDEBAND AVAILABLE
 - ALL SOLID STATE including DISPLAYS

\$3930

FOR COMPLETE DATA WRITE TO:

RAYTHEON COMPANY

MARKETING DEPT. ISPI 6380 HOLLISTER AVENUE GOLETA, CALIFORNIA 93017 AREA CODE 805 967-5511

digital readout variable-frequency oscillator

Gerd H. Schrick, WB8IFM, 4741 Harlou Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45432

This digital readout vfo covers the range from 5.0 to 5.5 MHz and costs less than \$100 to build

Frequency counters have been around for some time, but only recently has the market become abundant with suitable parts and components making it possible to build a digital frequency station readout in a few evenings for under \$100.00. The counter described here measures the frequency of the transceiver vfo or any other piece of equipment. It is designed for the Heath-kit HW100 which has a 5 to 5.5 MHz variable oscillator and requires a downcount for proper frequency reading. However, the design can easily be changed to accomodate other equipment.

The prototype was built into an external vfo which in turn is connected to my HW100. However, since it is very compact it can be incorporated into almost any existing equipment. The digital dial reads the frequency of the oscillator, indicating hundreds, tens, ones and a decimal of kilohertz. You have to remember the band, which in many cases is required anyway, for dial reading. A switch makes it possible to start reading at either 000.0 or at 500.0, taking care of the 75- and 10-meter bands which start out at 500.0. Another switch makes it possible to correct for errors that are introduced by inaccurate crystals.

The entire project (without power supply) consists of only 13 integrated circuits, four numerical readout ICs, two surplus crystals and a few resistors and



Front dial of the digital readout vfo.

capacitors. The following paragraphs will describe the various functions of the counter. The actual hardware consists of only three parts: a 3.75 x 6-inch Vero-board with the ICs and crystals, the 1 x 2-inch readout panel, which can be cycle. A complete schematic of the time-base circuit and the times involved can be seen in fig. 4.

mixer

The 5- to 5.5-MHz output of the vfo is

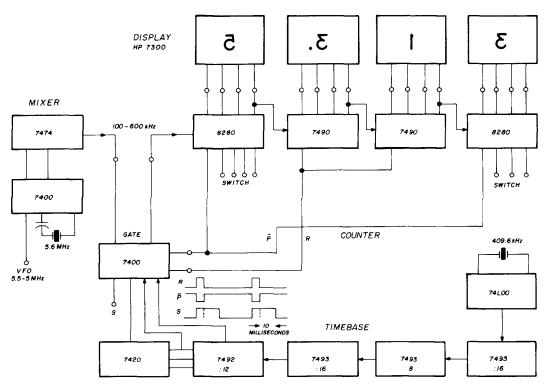


fig. 1. Block diagram of the digital readout vfo. All interconnections are shown except supply leads, grounds and switches.

mounted somewhere on the front panel of the equipment, and the power supply. The power supply described here uses an IC for regulation; however, any power supply of similar design can be used.

The oscillator uses a 74L00 IC, followed by three 7493 ICs and one 7492 IC connected as dividers (see fig. 1). The 7492 divide-by-12 IC plus two multiple-gate ICs (7420 and 7400) are used to derive the time-base functions: F (present), R (reset) and S (suppress). The bar over the P indicates a negative-going pulse. The suppress function turns the readout numbers off briefly and permits counting during the last two-thirds of the

not measured directly, but is mixed with another crystal oscillator. This not only reduces the accuracy requirements for the timebase; the entire counting process is relaxed since the actual frequency being measured is now only in the hundreds of kHz. Also, it is possible to choose the right crystal for the particular vfo and up or down counting scheme without changing anything else in the counter.

A rather unknown type of mixer using a D-type flip-flop (7474) is used (fig. 2). With this mixer there is no need for any external filter components whatsoever; moreover, there is no loss involved and consequently no need for amplification.

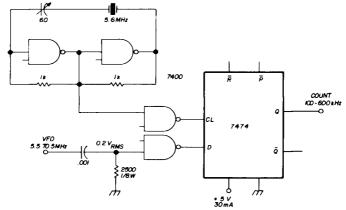


fig. 2. Digital mixer uses D-type flip-flop.

The oscillator uses a surplus 5600-kHz crystal and a 7400 IC to beat the 5- to 5.5-MHz vfo down to 100 to 600 kHz. The crystal oscillator can be adjusted with a trimmer capacitor to within ±300 Hz, so it can take care of some of the various band crystal frequency offsets.

counter

The counter is a simple ripple counter consisting of four individual decade counter ICs, fig. 3. The first and last ICs are 8280s or 74196s, and the two middle ones are 7490s. Each counter has a four-line (ABCD) output leading directly

to the respective numeric indicators.

The first counter, which provides the last digit or hundreds of Hz, can be preset by properly grounding the four data lines DA, DB, DC and DD to any number from 0 to 9, thus permitting a correction (by separate switch) for individual bands. The last counter can be preset by switch to read from either 000.0 to 500.0 or from 500.0 to 1000.0. The middle counters have only normal reset capability. The individual counting process takes 10 milliseconds (1/100 of a second) and is repeated about 17 times per second, causing a slight flicker like a home movie.

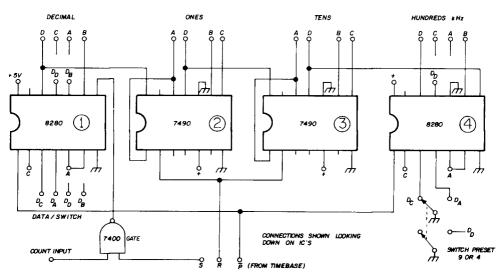


fig. 3. Four-stage ripple counter,

However, this is not at all annoying and indicates that the counter is operating properly. If, for instance, the flicker is not visible, the time base might be oscillating at a harmonic, thus giving an erroneous reading.

correction switch

The switch for correcting frequency

Short pieces of wire are inserted between contacts according to the offset to be corrected and the BCD-code depicted in fig. 5.

power supply

This is a straight-forward power supply design. However, many similar schemes can be used. You might want to extract

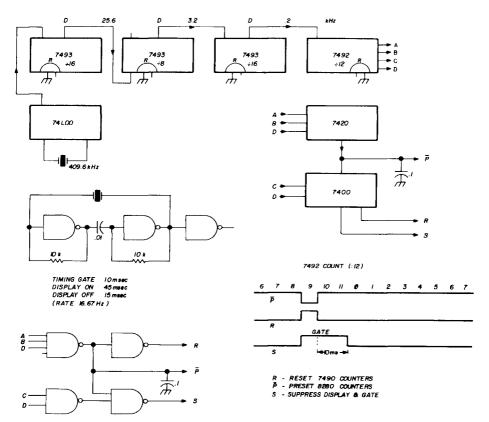


fig. 4. Complete timebase circuit for the digital readout vfo.

offsets of inaccurate band crystals is a five-position, four-contact switch. The contacts correspond to the DA, DB, DC and DD data lines leading to the first counter chip, and the five positions correspond to the 75- through 10-meter amateur bands. Some people might want to use more positions to cover other 10-meter segments. The contact leads are brought out to a long socket capable of accepting double-sided circuit boards.

the power from 6.3-V filament winding. Approximately 600 mA at 5 V is required. An IC is used for regulation. This IC now costs about \$2.00. looks and mounts like a T03 transistor and regulates any supply having between 7 and 25 V input to 5 volts output. Make sure you use several thousand microfarads for the capacitor. The 2N3719 filtering PNP-transistor (or similar) is used for switching the display. A separate zener-regulated voltage is available for an external transistor vfo.

Hewlett-Packard type 5083-7300 numerical indicators were used in the unit.* These display numbers by utilizing a 4 x 7 light-emitting diode dot matrix. They accept a four-line BCD code from the actual counter. They also have a memory capability which is not being used in this counter.

Although each digit is only 0.2 by 0.3 inch, they are rather bright and can be

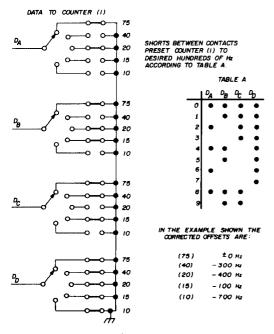
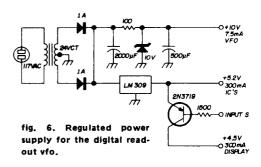


fig. 5. Bandswitch for correcting slight crystal frequency offsets.

seen clearly from up to 10 feet away. A missing dot, if it should occur, does not give an erroneous reading as would a missing section of a seven-segment readout. No extra power supply is required, nor is a decoder, as would be needed for almost all other designs.

*The Hewlett-Packard 7300 light-emitting digital display ICs are available from any H-P Sales Office. To find the address of your local Sales Office, look in the Yellow Pages, or write to Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304.



The Hewlett-Packard light-emitting readouts are somewhat more expensive than Nixie tubes, but they offer enough advantages to be well worth the price difference (the cost for one 7300 is \$14.50). The readout can be mounted with a 36-pin IC socket, resulting in a rather flat, 1 x 2-inch display.

timebase

A frequency counter has to derive a gate from some standard, which is pretty much the same as using a crystal calibrator, except that the final result with the counter is a readout every 100 Hz and you do not have to search and zero beat those frequency marks.

This particular timebase starts off with a surplus crystal at 409.6 kHz and then, using a divide-by-two scheme, arrives at a gate which is 10 milliseconds wide (fig. 4). The number of Hz measured with this gate gives frequency directly with the last digit being in hundreds of Hertz. Other crystals and dividers can be used, providing you build an accurate 10-millisecond gate.

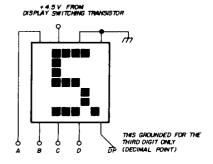


fig. 7. Wiring of light-emitting displays,

Although it is quite helpful to understand digital ICs, it is not absolutely necessary for this project. No special wiring diagram or printed circuit layout has been attempted. However, from the figures and schematics accompanying this article it should be relatively easy to perform the wiring chore; it can be done in two evenings.

It is recommended that you make major interconnections with IC socket pins and pieces of wire. Multicolor, no. 24 telephone wire is best suited; it should not be difficult to obtain scrap pieces. sideband as used in Heathkit equipment?

conclusion

The counter was first shown at the Dayton Hamvention in April, 1972, and has been in use ever since. You very soon become accustomed to reading the numbers, and although my vfo used the excellent Drake SPR4 dial, I hardly look at it any more. Quick departure from the operating frequency is possible. To look for a clear frequency, for example, and in an instant you can be back within a 100 Hertz of the old frequency, almost

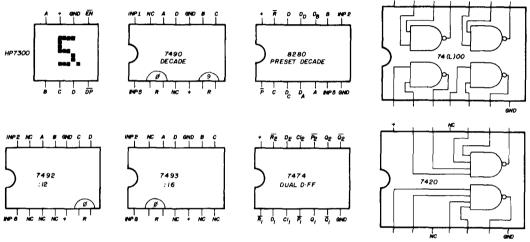


fig. 8. Base connections of the ICs used in the digital readout vfo (top views).

Great care must be exercised to ensure correct connections; every wire is important, components are rather small and IC lugs are spaced only 1/10 inch.

calibration

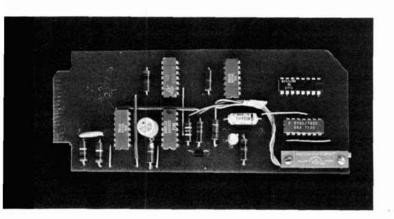
In the question of calibration a detailed procedure is being worked out. There are problems with the accuracy of the customary 100-kHz crystal and problems in detecting a beatnote on an ssb receiver that attenuates frequencies below 300 Hz. Also, there is the question of what exactly is the frequency of an ssb signal; is it, as the FCC questionaire implies, the carrier frequency, which of course is never transmitted, or is it a nominal center frequency in the middle of the

making the external vfo scheme or the clarifier obsolete.

One final comment about the improvement in frequency reading. First: Once the counter is checked out and calibrated there is no need for recalibration since only crystals are used for reading the frequency. Second: Compared to the ± 1 kHz of the Drake dial the accuracy is now ± 0.1 kHz, a ten-fold improvement over the very good Drake dial.

This counter exhibits the usual ± 1 ambiguity in the last digit. However, this can be avoided by synchronizing the gate with the incoming frequency. A conversion taking care of this problem will be forthcoming.

ham radio



automatic line feed

for RTTY

This low-cost. all solid-state automatic line-feed prevents end-of-line print garble and overprinting

When an RTTY transmission begins, there is no assurance that the receiving printer will start on the same line as the transmitting printer. Sometimes the line feed character is garbled, occasionally it's not even sent - these are all causes for loss of copy (or a "black box" of overstrikes on the right margin).

When no line feed is received, the printer runs up to the right margin and stops there, overprinting characters until a valid line-feed signal is received. This copy may be missed even if the operator is present, because attempts to manually inject a line-feed signal through the local loop may fail due to incoming signal interference.

An automatic RTTY line-feed system greatly improves the quality of the received copy, and is a definite operating convenience. There are various mechanical line-feed systems available, but they are unreliable and sometimes difficult to adjust.1,2 The all solid-state system described here has proved to be very reliable, requires only one simple adjustment, and doesn't cost an arm and a leg.

Bert Kelley, K4EEU, 2307 South Clark Avenue, Tampa, Florida

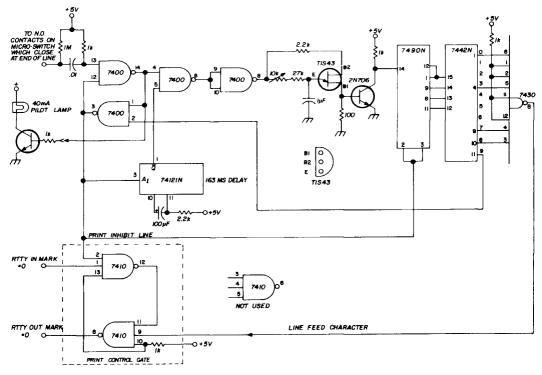


fig. 1. Logic for the RTTY automatic linefeed circuit.

the circuit

This automatic line-feed system uses six TTL integrated circuits and two transistors to generate a line-feed character locally and insert it into the loop. A microswitch is mounted on the frame of the printer so that it is actuated by a projection on the type carriage when the printer reaches the end of a line (see photo). Two gates then act as electronic switches to shutoff print, insert the line-feed character, and restore print. The entire sequence happens very quickly, and only three characters are lost in the copy, even at full machine speed. However, in practice, only one or two characters are lost as few RTTY operators actually type at 60 words per minute (the auto-line feed occurs at full machine speed).

Normally, the output of the TTL NAND gate is at logic 1. The output of the two-input gate will be zero if, and only if, both inputs are logic 1. A 7400 IC is used as a start/stop latch, with the output at pin 14 normally logic zero.

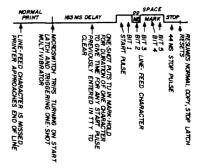


fig. 2. Timing sequence of the automatic line feed.

When the line-feed microswitch closes, the start/stop latch trips, pin 14 goes to logic 1 and pin 3 goes to logic zero, triggering a 74121 monostable multivibrator.

the length of one RTTY bit. The 7442 decoder IC is connected to an eight-input 7430 gate so that decimal zero is mark-hold, decimal one is the start pulse, and the remaining bits follow in order

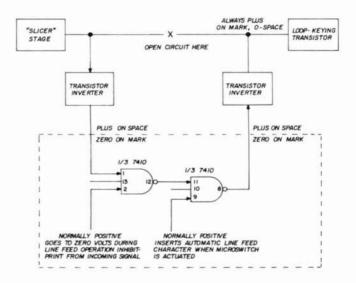


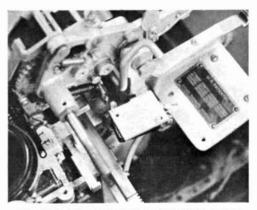
fig. 3. The automatic line feed may be used with most solid-state RTTY demodulators as shown here.

At rest, pin 5 of the 7400 is at logic 1; with pin 14 at logic 1, pin 6 would be at logic zero except that the 74121 has been triggered and the output of the one-shot is low for about 163 milliseconds. This gives the printer time to clear any parts of an incoming signal (print is inhibited by the 7410 gate as soon as the voltage at pin 3 of the 7400 falls to logic zero).

After the one-shot pulse is completed, pin 5 of the 7400 goes high, and since the start latch has tripped, pin 4 is also high, meeting the condition for a logic zero at pin 6. The next 7400 section is used as an inverter and is at logic 1; this is about 4 volts. The $1-\mu F$ capacitor in the unijunction emitter circuit starts to charge, and fires the unijunction transistor, generating a sawtooth wave at a frequency of 45.5 Hz. The 2N706 transistor is used as an interface between the unijunction transistor and the 7490 TTL decade counter.

The 7490-7442 counter-decoder combination converts the 45.5-Hz sawtooth to a series of 22-millisecond pulses, each through the sequence until the stop pulse is reached on pins 9 and 10 (decimal seven and eight).

Both pins 9 and 10 of the decimal decoder are connected to the gate, giving a 44-millisecond stop pulse. When the counter reaches decimal nine, pin 11 goes low, immediately resetting the flip-flop to



Line-feed microswitch is actuated by a projection on the type-carriage arm that mounts the margin-bell pawl.

standby and restoring print. The 7490 is simultaneously reset to zero, ready for the next microswitch closure.

The same circuit could be used to generate any RTTY character by proper connections to the 7430 gate. In this circuit only the line-feed character is generated, and it is assumed that the printer is already modified for non-overline: that is, it is only necessary to send a line-feed signal to obtain both carriage return and line feed (kits are available for this*).

installation

The automatic line-feed system described here is compatible with most solid-state transistor or IC RTTY demodulators. However, proper signal polarity must be observed, and the input to the TTL IC must not exceed 5 volts (a zener diode will take care of this). Fig. 3 shows the general interconnection of the automatic line-feed: fig. 4 shows how the ST-3 and ST-4 RTTY demodulators may be adapted, and fig. 5 shows the ST-5.

Power for the automatic line-feed circuit can usually be taken from the demodulator. The logic requires about 80 mA at 5 volts. An LM309K voltage-regulator IC is the most convenient way to obtain the proper voltage from an unregulated demodulator positive supply.

The microswitch is mounted on the teleprinter as shown in the photographs. To prevent ground loops it's necessary to

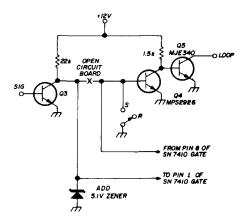


fig. 4. Connecting the automatic line-feed circult to the ST-3 and ST-4 demodulators.

use shielded wiring between the microswitch and the logic. In my unit, I used printed-circuit sockets and phono connectors for easy servicing.

The only adjustment required is that

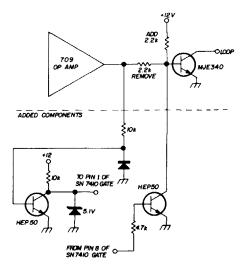


fig. 5. Proper connections for using the automatic line feed with the ST-5 demodulator.

of setting the clock frequency to 45.5 Hz. There are two ways of doing this. One is to temporarily disconnect the reset line at pin 11 of the 7442 decoder; this makes the clock run continuously so its frequency can be measured with a digital frequency counter. If the 10k potentiometer will not reach the proper setting, change the 27k resistor to another value to compensate for wide tolerances in the electrolytic capacitor. If you do not have access to a frequency counter, simply adjust the clock for proper line-feed operation while manually actuating the microswitch.

*Modification kits for non-overline are available from several sources, including Typetronics, Box 8873, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

references

- I. Irving M. Hoff, W6FFC, "Simplex Auto CR-LF," RTTY Journal, July, 1968.
- 2. J. Struder, W9RYI, "Modification for the Simplex," RTTY Journal, May, 1971.

ham radio

Bill Bretz, WA6TBC, 110 Field Drive NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

multi-function fm repeater decoder

This multi-function
Touchtone-actuated
repeater decoder
provides over
3500 different functions
with a 16-button pad

A repeater usually has some sort of simple control system that requires, perhaps, one tone to turn the repeater on and a timer to shut it off. Some of the more elaborate systems use Touchtone coding which allows the users 12 different functions (or maybe 16) by using the pad from a Touchtone telephone. These functions may be: repeater on; repeater off; tight squelch; open squelch; 450 link on; 450 link off; etc. The system described here is the next step forward. It uses a three-digit combination that provides facilities for up to 810 functions using a ten-button Touchtone pad, up to 1464 functions with a 12-button Touchtone pad, and up to 3616 functions using a 16-button pad.

In developing this system, the intention was not to start off with a full 3616 function decoder, but to build a unit so that functions could be added to the decoder in modules as more and more functions were required. It was decided that it would be easiest to add functions in modular groups of ten. In the decoder

described here, up to ten of these modules (100 functions) can be added to the basic decoder. By adding four more integrated circuits, another ten modules can be added (a total of 200 functions). Still another set of ICs will expand the system to 1000 functions.

This article describes a basic 20-function decoder that can easily be expanded to 100 functions. Instructions for further expansion are also included. The decoder consists of many subsystems, some of which may be eliminated or replaced with an existing design. Each subsystem is a distinct entity and may be useful for other purposes apart from this particular decoder.

In addition to the three-digit decoder, which consists of a memory unit and function modules, this system includes a base tone decoder, two different prefiltering systems and a display. Either of the two prefiltering systems may be used to increase the differential tone input range to the tone decoders. The display converts Touchtone coding to binary, and then uses a seven-segment display and binary decoder/driver to display 16 different characters, corresponding to the 16 buttons.

basic touchtone decoder

There are several reasons for using phase-locked loops for tone decoders: their small size, excellent bandwidth, relative immunity to bandwidth with level changes and their ability to decode Touchtone signals when the levels of the two tones differ by as much as 6 dB. However, they are expensive — about \$9.00 apiece, and there are eight required for 16 digits, seven for 10 or 12 digits.

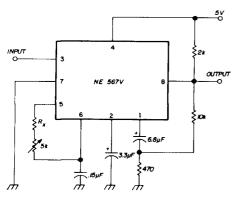
The tone decoder circuit in fig. 1 is typical. Proper resistor values for each of

eight tones are included. Audio, on the order of 200 mV rms is applied to the input of the IC. Each chip has its own RC combination for timing, and will respond only to the tone that it is timed for. Each IC produces a low output when its tone is being received and rests at +5 V. Bandwidth for these decoders with 200 mV rms input and the filtering capacitors shown in the schematic is on the order of 70 Hz.

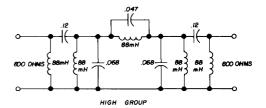
The decoder, as shown in the schematic, requires the level of the two different tones (differential tone level) to be within 6 dB of each other. This level imposes a fairly stringent requirement on the audio response of the repeater receiver and the repeater users transmitter. Rather than requiring all users to clean up their transmitters, it may be easier to build a pre-filter to increase the differential response of the decoder.

prefilters

Two different prefilter systems were built and tried; both will be described here. One filter system is completely passive. It has two bandpass filters, one for the high group frequencies, the other for low group frequencies. These filters



frequency Rx fig. 1. Circuit for the IC (Hz) (ohms) tone decoder. One de-697 6800 coder is required for 770 6200 each tone used in the 852 5100 system. The value of 941 4700 Rx determines the 1209 3000 Touchtone frequency 1336 2400 to which the tone de-1447 2000 coder is sensitive. 1633 1500



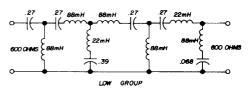


fig. 2. Passive bandpass filters for high- and low-group tones.

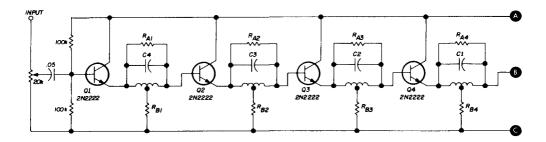
are built from standard 88-mH toroids and off-the-shelf capacitors and require no tuning. Schematics for these two filters are shown in fig. 2.

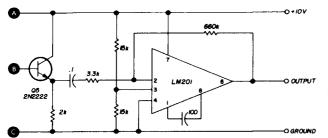
The other filter system is considerably more elaborate. It basically consists of notch-filters cascaded together with an active limiter at the output and is used for band-reject filtering at the input to the tone decoders. Consequently, all the high-group tones are rejected at the input to the low-group decoder and vice-versa. The schematic for this filter is shown in fig. 3. Tune-up instructions for these filters will be discussed under construction. The passive bandbass filter furnishes an additional 16-dB minimum isolation between the decoders while the active band-reject filters supply a minimum of 20 dB. This allows a total differential tone range of 22 dB for the passive filters and 26 dB for the active filters.

The advantage of the notch-filters over the bandpass filters is that with the notch-filter, the input of the tone decoder is looking at the entire audio spectrum except for the tone that is notched out. This requires that the overall signal-to-noise ratio be better than 6 dB for the decoder to function. With the bandpass filters, the input of the tone decoder looks at a very narrow portion of the spectrum, and the unit will work with very marginal signal-to-noise ratios.

The schematic for the display is shown in fig. 4. Notice that DTL logic is used instead of TTL. This is so that wired-OR can be used at the input to the inverters driving the binary to seven-segment display driver (MSDO47). If TTL logic is to

the decoder. This single-digit Touchtone command resets the counter and enables the system to store the next three digits in the memorys. After the next three digits are sent, the unit produces an output to tell the function modules that





| | low group | high group |
|----|-----------|------------|
| C1 | .68 | .22 |
| C2 | .5 | .18 |
| СЗ | .39 | .15 |
| C4 | .33 | .1 |

fig. 3. Active band-reject filter. All inductors are 88-mH toroids. Resistor R_{A} is between 5600 and 22k ohms, R_{B} is 1000 to 3000 ohms (see text).

be used, all gates with the exception of U1 must have open-collector outputs and associated pull-up resistors. Another factor to be considered is that the display logic requires positive logic while the Touchtone decoder shown here furnishes negative logic. For operation directly from the decoder, inverters will have to be used between the decoder outputs and the display logic inputs. A Monsanto MSDO47 decoder-driver was chosen; however, an SN7447A could be used in place of the Monsanto unit.

memory unit

The operation of the memory unit requires some explanation. Basically, it consists of a *recognizer* (which recognizes legitimate Touchtone signals and not noise), an *access* system which has access to the memory, a counter to count digits and the memory itself (see fig. 5).

Essentially, the memory unit works as follows. The access command is sent to

there is a command in memory (command enable), and to shut the access to the memory down until the next access command is sent. It is possible to use single row or file accessing, as is common on the West Coast, with minor circuitry changes.

The four high-group tone decoders are applied to the clock on one set of four lines, while the four low-group tone decoders are applied on another (fig. 6). Each group of lines is looked at by a set of exclusive OR gates (U7 and U8). These gates produce an output only when one of the four lines goes low. These two exclusive OR sets are NANDed together and applied to an integrator. This integrator will only start to discharge when one of the high-group lines and one of the low-group lines go low. This happens only when a legitimate Touchtone command is being sent.

Since this integrator has a 100-ms time constant, the 311 comparator will fire

only if the command is present for more than 100 ms. The output of the comparator is connected to a one-shot so that a pulse is produced when the comparator fires. This 7-ms pulse is produced 100 ms after a button is pushed on the pad. This mer. This NOR gate output goes high when the access digit is being sent. The output of the access programmer resets the four-bit counter, resets the access flip-flop (U15), and starts the NE555V timing. The Q output of the access

OUTPUTS TO

MAN 1 DISPLAY

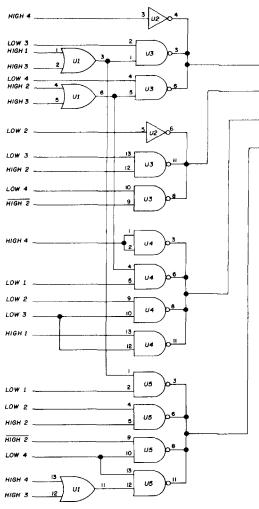


fig. 4. Display logic. U1 is a MC1809P; U2 is a MC837P; and U3, U4 and U5 are MC846Ps.

pulse is fed to one input of a two-input NAND gate while the other input is connected to the input of the integrator. If the command is still present when the one-shot produces its pulse, the output of this gate will produce the *digit* present pulse which drives the four-bit counter.

Gate 2 serves as the access program-

flip-flop is connected to the j-k inputs of the four-bit counter. In this manner the counter may only count as long as this flip-flop is reset. The Q output of the access flip-flop is inverted, and then sent to the function modules as an indication that there are three digits in memory (command enable).

The NE555V is triggered by the access digit and its output remains high for only three seconds. In this way the access flip-flop can only be set if the *inhibit* signal appears on the clock line before the NE555V times out. If the *inhibit* does not occur, the flip-flop does not get set, and the *command enable* line does not go active. This keeps the decoder from accidently hanging-up when an access digit is sent and not followed by three more digits within a three-second span.

The four-bit counter consists of one dual j-k flip-flop, U12, three dual-input NOR gates and a two-input NAND gate (fig. 7.). The counter is programmed so that when it is reset, output 1 is high, outputs 2 and 3 are low, and output 4 is high. Output 1 occurs when the counter is reset by the access command. Output 1 is connected to the first digit memory (1st digit memory enable). This high input to these two memory units allows them to look at their input and remember what it was when this line goes low again.

If a digit present pulse appears at the input to the counter, the counter will advance, making output 1 low and output 2 high with no change in outputs 3 or 4.

Thus, the digit that was present when the digit present pulse occurred is stored in the first digit memory, and the second digit memory is ready to accept a digit. When the next digit is sent, another digit present pulse is produced, locking this digit in the second digit memory and allowing the third digit memory to accept

For single rank or file accessing (i. e., single-tone produced by pushing two adjacent buttons on the pad), the following addition must be made. For single-tone, low-group accessing, a four-input NAND gate is installed between gate 2 and the high-group tone decoder inputs. The output of this added gate is connected to pin 12 of gate 2, and the inputs are connected to the high-group tone decoder inputs. This gate functions as a NOR gate in this configuration, and gate 2 will now

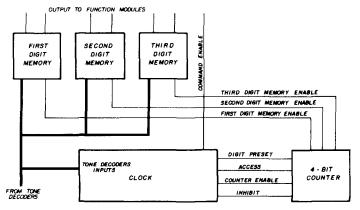


fig. 5. Block diagram of the memory.

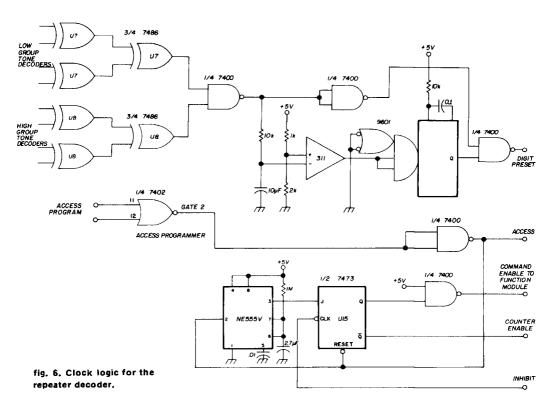
a digit. The same thing happens when the third digit is sent, except that output 4 now goes low which sets the access flip-flop so that no more digit present pulses may get to the four-bit counter unless it is accessed again. The access flip-flop can be set only if the NE555V has not timed out. Therefore, output 4 of the counter must occur within 3 seconds after access or the access flip-flop will stay reset.

The memory consists of two SN7475 quad latches for each digit (fig. 8). The output of the memory to the function modules is from the Q outputs. The unit is so constructed that resending the access command at any time resets the four-bit counter and reaccesses the counter input, as well as restarting the NE555V. Thus, the access command can be sent at any time to restart the decoder. By the same token, this access digit cannot be used as a digit in the three-digit command.

produce an output only when none of the high-group tones are present and when the low-group tone, to which the other input of the access programmer is strapped, is present. For single-tone, high-group accessing, put the added gate between the low-group decoder inputs and pin 11 of gate 2.

function modules

The function modules are built in groups of ten. One pair is shown in fig. 9. Each pair of functions are electrically the same, except for programming. Each group of ten functions is prefaced by hex-inverters on the memory output lines for fan-out; this is why the number 10 was chosen for a group of functions. Each function module is an eight-input NAND gate, followed by a two-input NAND gate. One of the eight inputs is permanently tied high, so the gate functions as a seven-input gate.

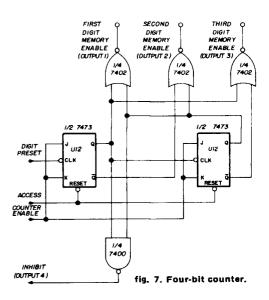


Programming is accomplished by tieing two of the inputs to the right coding for each digit. The seventh input is tied to the command enable line. In this way, if the right three digits are in memory, and the command enable is active, the eight-input gate will produce a low output. The output of this gate is applied to one input of a two-input NAND gate. By strapping with the next adjacent command, it is possible to use one three-digit combination to turn something on, and another three-digit combination to turn something off. If latching output such as this is desired, then strap 2 and 6 together, and 3 and 5 together. Then command 1 will remain high until command 2 is sent, and command 2 will remain high until command 1 is sent. If momentary outputs are desired, i. e., the output only stays high until the next time the access digit is sent, strap 1 and 2 together, and 4 and 5 together.

construction

Printed-circuit boards were used for

the tone decoders, each of the pre-filters, the memory unit and the function modules. Three of the display logic assemblies were built on one wire wrap card, due to the high density. The tone decoder board has provisions for 8 circuits. Do not try



to substitute values for any of the capacitors, otherwise you may have bandwidth and/or temperature stability problems.

The best way to set the center frequency of each decoder is to connect a counter to pin 5 of the decoder being aligned and adjust the pot for the proper center frequency.

For use without prefiltering, all inputs to the decoders are tied together and a 1 μ F coupling capacitor is used to connect this common input to the audio input. When using either of the prefilters, the audio inputs of the four low-group decoders are tied together and called the low-group audio input; the four

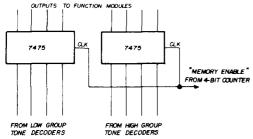


fig. 8. Memory (typical of three).

high-group decoder audio inputs are tied together and called the high-group audio input. When using the passive prefilters, both the low-group audio input and the high-group audio input will require a 680-ohm resistor to ground to normalize its impedance to 600 ohms, and each of these inputs is connected directly to the output of its filter. When using the active prefilter, both the low-group audio input and the high-group audio input are connected to the output of its filter through a 1-µF capacitor.

When building the passive prefilter shown in fig. 2 it is essential that the capacitor values be exactly as shown. There is no tuneup necessary for these units. However, the input and output impedances are critical. Each filter must see 600 ohms at both input and output. Connect the filters as shown in fig. 10. If a 600-ohm line is available for use, the 600-ohm resistor can be removed. If all

that is available is a speaker line, use an output transformer backwards to jack the impedance up.

The active prefilters are built on two identical PC cards, one for the high group, the other for the low group. It is easier to begin tuning this filter before it is constructed. Temporarily connect C1 across an 88-mH toroid. Install the combination in the test fixture shown in fig. 11. Measure the resonance point of the combination. This is indicated by a peak on the voltmeter. Chances are, the peak will not correspond with the needed frequency. For low-group, C1 should produce resonance at 697 Hz, C2 at 770 Hz, C3 at 852 Hz, and C4 at 941 Hz. For high-group, C1=1209 Hz, C2=1336 Hz, C3=1447 Hz and C4=1633 Hz.

In all cases, the resonance should be lower in frequency than desired with the capacitors called for in fig. 3. To tune the combination to the proper frequency, start removing turns from the toroid. Remove turns equally from both windings. After tuning, install this LC combination on the circuit board. Connect C2 across another toroid, install in the jig, and continue as above, tuning the combination for 770 Hz. Do the same for C3 and C4.

Temporarily install 2000-ohm resistors at RB2, RB3 and RB4. Do not install RA1, RA2, RA3 or RA4 at this time. Connect an audio oscillator and counter to the input of the filter board. Check the resonant frequency and notch depth of first tuned circuit by connecting an ac voltmeter to the emitter of Q2. Use a decade resistance box for RB1 to determine the correct resistance for the deepest notch (typically 50 dB). It may be necessary to add or subtract turns from the toroid to finalize the frequency of the notch.

Install a fixed resistor for RB1 and connect the decade box where RA1 should be. Determine the value of RA1 required to broaden the notch to ±10 to 15 Hz. This should bring the notch depth to about 20 dB. Permanently install RA1, and continue on to the next frequency by removing the temporary RB2 and replac-

ing it with the decade box and moving the voltmeter to the emitter of Q3.

access programming

Pick one of the digits on the Touchtone pad for access. Let's use Ø as an digit combinations, pick three digits (except for the access digit). Let's use 159. Referring to table 1, digit 1 is high-group 1, low-group 1. Run jumpers from the first digit memory outputs high 11 (1H1) and low 1 (1L1) to two of the inputs on

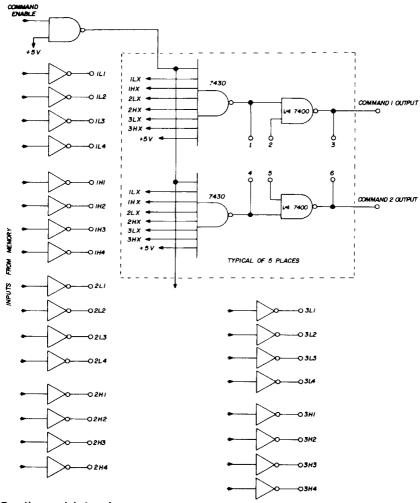


fig. 9, Function module board.

example. Referring to table 1, digit Ø is low-group 4 and high group 2. Run jumpers from high-group tone decoder 2 (1336) and low-group tone decoder 4 (941) to the two-input NOR gate used for access. This is all that is required for access programming.

To program the decoder for specific

the eight-input gate. This programs first digit one.

Referring again to table 1, digit 5 is high-group 2 and low-group 2. Run jumpers from second digit memory outputs high 2 (2H2) and low 2 (2L2) to two more of the inputs of the eight-input gate. This programs second digit 5. Digit

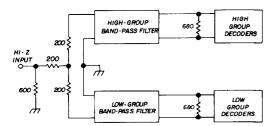


fig. 10. Wiring of the bandpass filters.

9 is high-group 3, and low-group 3. Run jumpers from third digit memory outputs high 3 (3H3) and low 3 (3L3) to the last two inputs of the eight-input gate. This programs third digit 9. Now, whenever the access digit is sent followed by 159, the output of this module will go high. Note that if access digit and then 519, 951, 195 or 915 or any other combination of these 3 digits except 159 is sent, nothing will happen.

complete system

The complete unit consists of the sub-assemblies installed together in a box. It was decided to make the unit rack-mountable. In keeping with the easy-to-expand philosophy, it was decided to mount everything except the function modules in one chassis. The function modules were mounted in a separate chassis so that more and more chassis could be added as expansion is required. On the initial model the tone decoders, prefilters, memory, three-digit display and power supply are mounted behind one 1%-inch rack panel.

The three-digit display consists of three of the circuits shown in fig. 4 and are connected to the NOT outputs of the

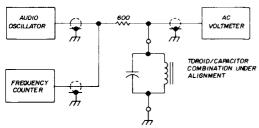


fig. 11. Test jig for tuning up the active band-reject filters.

quad latches on the memory board. Therefore, the display displays the three digits in memory, even if the three digits are not a command. This chassis has a BNC connector for audio input, a fuse, a 9-pin connector for power output and a 25-pin connector for logic output.

Two of the ten-function module boards are mounted behind another 1%-inch panel. This gives 20 functions per 1%-inch rack space. This chassis has two 25-pin connectors, for logic in from the memory unit and logic out to the next function-module unit and a 9-pin connector for power.

Expanding the decoder is simple. Up to ten groups of ten function modules can be added in parallel with each other

table 1. Digit information for programming the decoder.

| low | group | | high | group | |
|-----|-------|---|------|-------|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Fo |
| | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | F |
| | 3 | 7 | 8 | 9 | ı |
| | 4 | * | Ø | # | Ρ |

with no other consideration. Adding another set of ten groups can be accomplished by adding inverters between the NOT outputs of the memory and the NOT output of the *command enable* flip-flop and driving this set of ten groups from these inverters. More sets of ten groups can be added as above, until there are a total of ten sets being driven by the NOT outputs.

summary

As of this writing, three of these decoders have been built. All are in use in different Northern California repeater systems. The unit appears to be very reliable and allows for great versatility in the system.

My profound thanks to Dave Bradley, K6AMA, who did much of the preliminary breadboarding, and to Lance Ginner, K6GSJ, who offered so much skepticism about the unit working, that he forced me to actually build it.

ham radio



escape from the 2 meter crowd

The <u>all new</u> 220 MHz Clegg FM-21 Transceiver puts you in tomorrow's channels today!

220 MHz FM is the early solution to overcrowded 2 meter channels. Here's your chance to get in on the ground floor of the FM future. The new FM-21 all solid-state transceiver is an opportunity to "do it right" this time and start with the leader. The FM-21 uses only 1 crystal in any channel . . . one crystal gives you a separate transmit and receive frequency as well as automatic 1.6 MHz programming in the repeat mode. We call this unique tripleduty crystal feature Clegg Crystal Saver Frequency Control. For the complete story, see your Clegg Dealer or call or write us today for detailed data sheet and avoid the crowd

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- 8-10 watts output (minimum).
- Speech clipping.
- Sensitive receiver—.25 μv (max.) for 12 db Sinad.
- Selectivity—Adjacent channel (40 KHz) down 50 db.
- Each crystal does triple-duty, providing a transmit and receive frequency (Crystal Saver Frequency Control).
- Monolithic crystal filter.
- Compact, rugged, attractive.

Amateur Net \$299.95

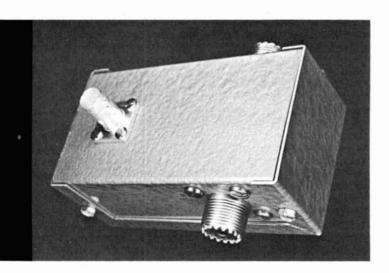


Clegg DIVISION

3050 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Tel: (717) 299-3671

Telex: 84-8438



rf sampling network the Milli-tap

This unit allows accurate measurements of rf voltage, vswr. frequency, spectrum and power without materially affecting the vswr on the line

Most amateurs use coax transmission line to deliver their transmitter output to the antenna. While there are many test units that will give an indication of what goes on inside the line - such as directional wattmeters, impedance and vswr bridges high-quality instruments are priced bevond the operator's pocketbook. Those of lesser quality are not only inaccurate but can themselves upset the transmission line circuit to compound errors. 1; 2 In an effort to solve this dilemma, the Milli-tap was developed and its specifications disclose the advantages to be gained.

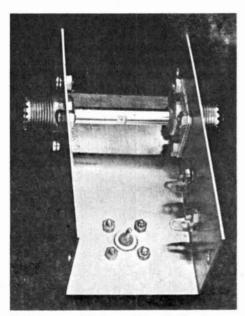
First, its vswr is less than 1.08:1. Hence, it can be put into a line without materially degrading the system. The attenuation to signals in the coax line is virtually zero (the major loss is in the chassis connectors themselves), and the attachment of readout instruments such as vtvms, oscilloscopes or whatever have no effect on the line operation. The test signal measurement point provides very close to 1/1000th of the coax line signal level across 50 ohms and hence duplicates in miniature the voltage in the line itself. With the recommended parts it can be used with transmitters running the full legal maximum power on CW, a-m or ssb.

construction

Construction is made easy by using an LMB "Tite-Fit" aluminum chassis, 4 x 2 1/8 x 1 5/8 inches in size. All of the circuit is constructed in one half of the chassis with the other forming the cover. The drilling layout appears in fig. 1. The heart of the unit is the air coax section, and this is where to begin. Each of the female uhf coax connectors (SO-239) is

altered by carefully sawing off the terminal and then filing it to a length of about 1/32 inch. The photograph shows how each will appear when finished. Apply a touch of solder to the stud end, wipe clean while hot and mount in the chassis holes with 6-32 machine screws and nuts. Tighten lightly as the screws will be removed later.

At this point, install the BNC female fitting which will provide the test signal point. In order to stay as close as possible to an impedance of 50 ohms, the brass center conductor rod should be machined from 5/16-inch stock to a diameter of 0.270 inch and a length of 1-16/32 inches. If you do not wish to be a purist, quarter-inch rod can be used, although the overall accuracy will suffer. The center of each rod end is drilled to a depth of 1/16 inch using a number 30 drill. A hole is also drilled in the center of its length with a number 60 drill to a depth of 3/16 inch. Use the edge of a thin file to create a flat notch centered on this small hole to a width of 1/8 inch and a depth of 1/16 inch.



Partially completed assembly with the air-coax center conductor in place.

Heat one end of the rod while holding it vertical and melt enough solder into the end hole to fill it almost to the top. After cooling, do the same to the other end. File away any excess, clean out each hole with the number 30 drill to a depth of 1/32 inch.

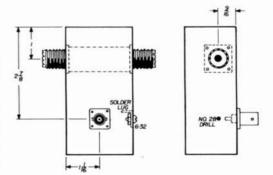


fig. 1. Drilling template for the Millitap.

Next prepare R1 by cutting one lead to 1/8 inch and the other to 3/16 inch. Tin both ends. Heat the center conductor rod with a heavy soldering tool on the opposite side of the center hole and place a very small amount of solder in the small hole. Keep the rod warm and insert the 1/8-inch end of the R1 into the hole until the body of the resistor fits all the way down in the slot. Cool it well without moving the resitor or rod. Clean off any excess solder from the area. Place the rod between the coax plug terminal stubs by first clipping one rod end over the terminal stub and then the other. You should be able to preliminarily position it so R1 is parallel to the back of the chassis and projects toward the test signal terminal. Again heat each end of the center connector rod until it slips over a coax terminal. Some amount of solder will be forced out of the joint as the chassis box edges are clamped toward each other. Clean it away using a knife or file. The photograph shows the assembly complete to this point.

outer conductor

The outer conductor is next cut from

0.003-inch brass shim stock using light-weight tinsnips to form a rectangle 1-26/32 inches wide by 1 31/32 inches long. Carefully drill a hole 1/4 inch from a short edge, centered on the sheet, with

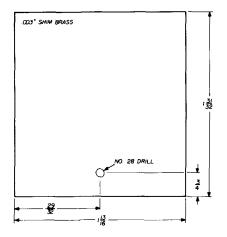


fig. 2. Drilling and cutting template for the outer conductor of the air coax section.

a number 26 drill. See fig. 2 for detail. Using a piece of half-inch dowel or a half-inch drill shank, form the conductor sheet into a cylindrical shape. Remove the nuts and bolts holding the female uhf coax connectors and, after slipping R1 through the hole in the conductor sheet. form it around the shoulders of the connectors. Cut four pieces of solid number 24 to 28 AWG tinned bare wire and pass them around the line assembly, twisting the ends with long nose pliers until the conductor sheet edges meet smoothly. The chassis should now appear as in the third photograph (the upper soldering lug was not used in the final version).

After rotating the uhf connectors so that their holes and the chassis holes align, the outer conductor is finished by applying solder to the point where each of the four retaining wires crosses the gap. Put a generous drop of solder on the top of a hot iron and apply it to the bottom of the outer conductor so that solder will not flow inside the line. After inspecting to see that each retaining wire

is secured to each edge of the outer conductor sheet, use small diagonal pliers to cut the wires on each side of the joints. Replace the nuts and bolts securing the uhf connectors, but this time bend two solder lugs into right angles so that when placed under the top nuts on each connector the flat side of the lugs will be right at the surface of the outer conductor. Solder each lug after the bolts and nuts have been tightened. The air coax section is now finished. Next install the attenuator network R2, R3 and R4 as shown in fig. 3 and the photograph.

The unit is now ready for final testing. This is accomplished by using a voltage source of from 100 to 300 Vdc or a 60 Hz ac voltage which is connected between the inner conductor of one of the uhf plugs and the chassis. Be certain to exercise every precaution to avoid personal contact with this high voltage, Measure this source voltage carefully using the most accurate voltmeter you have available. Next measure the voltage across the BNC test signal point. It should be 1/1000th of the applied voltage (0.1) volt for 100 volts, 0.3 volt for 300 volts, etc.). As resistor tolerances are rather wide and the effects of heating during soldering are unpredictable, an exact

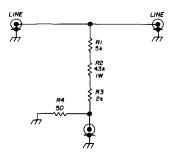


fig. 3. The voltage divider network. All resistors are $\frac{1}{2}$ watt except R2 which is rated at 1 watt.

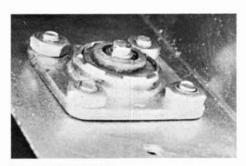
1000 to 1 division may not occur; however, tests with several of these units have shown very close results.

If you are satisfied as to the accuracy of your voltmeter but an exact 1000 to 1

ratio does not exist, change the value of R3 up or down as needed to get the exact division. It should be noted that while this test is carried out with dc or 60-Hz ac, it can be made at any rf frequency and the values of the attenuator changed to obtain even greater accuracy at your frequency of interest. Tests have shown however, that for ranges up to 56 MHz, the dc or ac check is generally sufficient. After testing fit and bolt on the cover portion of the chassis.

operation

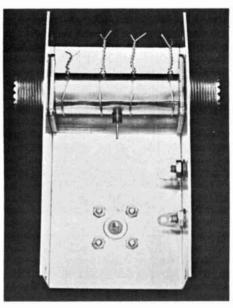
To use the Milli-tap, simply insert it in your coax line at any convenient point near your transmitter. If you wish to check power, load into a 50-ohm nonreactive dummy load and read the voltage at the test signal point on a vtvm with an rf Probe or on an oscilloscope. Most vtvms are calibrated with rms values. Remember your scope will show peak values. Apply the formula $P=(1000E)^2/50$, where E is the voltage measured at the output tap, to determine the power being transmitted in the line. Please note that this power test is accurate only if your antenna feed point is truly 50 ohm non-reactive in nature and you are using true 50-ohm coax or if you are feeding a 50-ohm dummy load through 50-ohm coax. If the foregoing is



The modified SO-239.

not true, then the actual power cannot be determined without first determining the impedance existing at the point where the Milli-tap is inserted into the transmission line. However, it can be used for relative power measurements and for other purposes as noted below.

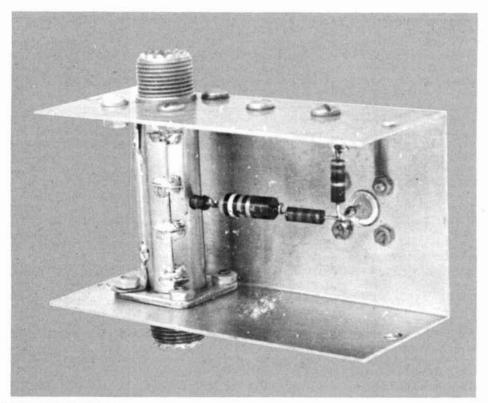
The Milli-tap also furnishes a means of determining vswr by use of two oneeighth wavelength sections of coax line



Construction stage in which the air-coax outer conductor is being formed and held in place by twisted wires. Note resistor R1 which is led through the hole drilled in the sheet brass.

for the frequency to be used which are inserted in the antenna transmission line as shown in fig. 4A. The Milli-tap is then inserted in turn into the three junctions that result, and voltage readings are recorded with a constant power applied to the line in the manner described by Fisk.3

Another less sophisticated approach is to utilize a single quarter-wave line section at the frequency of interest, per fig. 4B. Apply some convenient level of transmitter carrier power and read the voltage at signal test point A. Next remove power and move the Milli-tap to the opposite end of the quarter-wavelength section. Restore the same amount of power and again read the voltage. Obviously, if the voltage readings are essentially the same the system being measured is close to a true 1-to-1 vswr. If not, adjustments can be made to the antenna with further



The completed Milli-tap.

measurements to minimize the voltage difference.

An hf oscilloscope can also be connected to the test signal point in order to observe the wave shapes produced by the transmitter or a spectrum analyzer can be tapped in to examine carrier suppression, sidebands, harmonic or spurious signals. Likewise, a sensitive frequency counter can be so connected to monitor carrier frequency. Less sensitive counters may be

used by utilizing an amplifier to raise the level of the test signal to that required by the instrument. Many other test applications are possible and provided the maximum voltage in the coax line itself does not exceed 325 volts rms (which represents over 2000 watts PEP in a nonreactive 50-ohm line). Other test procedures will suggest themselves to the reader, and due to its simplicty, the Milli-tap should give a lifetime of performance.



fig. 4. Vswr measurement setup. Junctions 1, 2, 3, A and B are fitted with plug connectors to match the Milli-tap and are bridged with barrel coax connectors.

references

 Louis D. Breetz, W3KDZ, "Possible Errors in VSWR Measurement," QST, November, 1959, page 22.

2. Jerry Hall, K1PLP, "Accuracy of SWR Measurements," *QST*, November, 1964, page 50.

3, Jim Fisk, WA6BSO, "Simplified RF Impedance and Power Measurements," 73, January, 1966, page 20.

ham radio

The Argonaut has a stalwart new companion—a Solid State Linear!





Model 505 Argonaut A Complete Low Power Transceiver. 10-80 Meters

Model 405 Linear For Medium Power, 10-80 Meters

Here is the ultimate in station flexibility-The Argonaut plus the new Model 405 solid state linear amplifier. Now, you can enjoy the fun and extreme portability of QRP yet increase power 25 times by adding the "405" amplifier - simply and easily.

The "405", with less than 2 watts RF input, produces 50 clean sine wave watts to the antenna. Yet, it retains utter simplicity in installation, operation and

With the "405" there is no "tune-up". Just select the desired band. That's all. Change bands in seconds with no danger to the final amplifier. Even with the wrong antenna.

Two meters constantly monitor the output in RF watts and SWR. No switches

or controls to delay band changing.

The antenna changeover is exciter actuated with front panel time delay control. It can be set for nearly instant CW break-in or optimum hold time for SSB.

The portability of the "405" is unequaled. Weight is just 2½ pounds and the size 41/2" x 7" x 8". The power supply for 115/230 VAC is about the same size and weighs 8 pounds. It is a separate unit so it need not be included in a mobile installation or where 12 VDC is available.

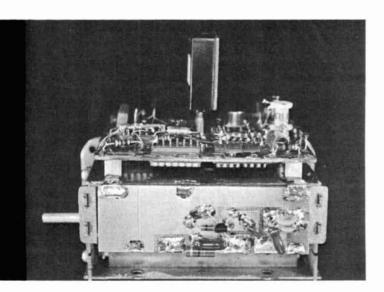
The "405" will retain its stamina for the years ahead. Computer estimated life of the output transistors is 25.7 years. That's a lot of QSOs, a lot of fun and

excitement.

TEN-TEC products are sold by selected dealers. If one is in your trading area, by all means patronize him. It will help you and Amateur Radio. However, if it is more convenient, send your order directly to us. Include \$2.00 for shipping. (Tennessee residents include 5% sales tax.) Write for catalog and specifications.

| Argonaut, Model 505 | \$288.00 |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Linear Amplifier, Model 405 | 149.00 |
| Power Supply, Model 250 | |
| (Will supply both units) | 49.00 |
| Power Supply, Model 210 (Will | |
| power Argonaut only) | 24.95 |
| Microphone, Model 215 | 17.00 |
| Keyer, Model KR5/605 | 34.95 |





tunable six- and ten-meter phase-locked loop

This novel circuit is based on the use of a D-type flip-flop Kenneth W. Robbins, W1KNI, Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776

Dual or triple conversion in vhf receivers is a common method of obtaining the adequate frequency stability required in modern communications systems. The crystal-controlled first oscillator heterodynes incoming signals to a lower band where tunable oscillator stability is acceptable. Single conversion using a high i-f such as 9 MHz and a tunable heterodyned first oscillator is another approach. A frequency-synthesized first oscillator is yet a third technique, but currently too costly for ham use. Described here is an inexpensive version of a circuit developed by Motorola.1

This circuit uses the unusual properties of a type-D flip-flop operating as a mixer, phase locking a vhf oscillator to a stable broadcast-band vfo. In this unit a vfo, tunable from 0.5 to 1.5 MHz, has a locked oscillator tracking it from 48.4 to 49.4 MHz. This latter signal mixes with 50- to 51-MHz signals and heterodynes them into a fixed i-f at 1.6 MHz (a solid state car radio).

Vhf stability is the *same* as the vfo which can be made very stable and easily checked against broadcast stations. There is nothing special about the various frequencies; these can even be chosen to obtain conversion to 20 meters.

D-type flip-flop

Since the most intriguing item in this circuit is a D-type flip-flop, some parameter tests were run on a common SN7474N. It performed very well for clock frequencies up to 9 MHz, and with the D input signal, ran up to about 80 MHz. Normal operation causes an odd sort of square wave to be developed at the Q and $\overline{\rm Q}$ outputs; if the inputs have crystal stability, the beat-frequency output, as measured on a counter, will also have the same stability, even though the scope trace may indicate timing jitter.

Initial checks were carried out using an FT243 crystal on 6.747 MHz and an old General Radio 1001A signal generator. Although it was capable of driving the D input with a necessary minimum 2-volt sine wave, it was found that identical results could be obtained by setting up a 1.3-volt dc bias, and ac-coupling a 0.1 V rms or larger rf signal in. This also simplified the buffer circuitry installed later. Setting the generator on 48.229 MHz produced a 1.0-MHz beat with the seventh harmonic of the crystal at 47.229 MHz. This beat was stable to a few Hz for minutes at a time.

circuit adjustment

Satisfied with flip-flop mixing performance, my attention next focused on the MC4044P edge-triggered phase detector which requires TTL logic swings for operation. One input is fine as it comes from the flip-flop. The other input, vfo derived, starts out as a low amplitude sine wave and this must be squared up to

table 1. Tuning and crystal chart for receiver local oscillator use.

direct tracking

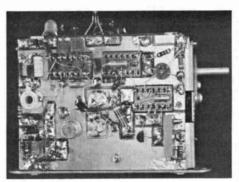
| receiver frequency (MHz) | vco (MHz) | crystal (use one) (MHz) | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 50.0/51.0 | 48.4/49.4 | 5.32, 5.98, 6.84, 7.98 | | |
| 51.0/52.0 | 49.4/50.4 | 5.43, 6.11, 6.98, 8.15 | | |
| 28.0/29.0 | 26.4/27.4 | 5.18, 6.47, 8.63 | | |
| 29.0/30.0 | 27.4/28.4 | 5.38, 6.72, 8.96 | | |

inverted tracking

| 50.0/51.0 | 51.6/52.6 | 5.90, 6.63, 7.58, 8.85 |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| 51.0/52.0 | 52.6/53.6 | 5.41, 6.01, 6.76, 7.73 |
| 28.0/29.0 | 29.6/30.6 | 5.18, 6.22, 7.77 |
| 29.0/30.0 | 30.6/31.6 | 5.35, 6.42, 8.02 |

develop a proper driving signal. One half of a 7413 dual Schmitt trigger was used initially and worked alright, but in the interest of reducing cost and improving isolation, RTL squaring amplifier was used in the final design.

The jfet source-follower dc output level must be optimized. I found that for this circuit correct adjustment for maximum lock range requires the following procedure: Set vfo to 1.0 MHz. Close push-to-test switch, which applies 1.65 V to the gate, then vary source resistor to obtain either 2.6 V on pin 8 of the 4044 or a mid-scale reading on a 5-mA meter



Top view of the vfo printed-circuit board with the FT243 crystal in place. Printed circuit layouts are available from ham radio.*

^{*}Complete printed-circuit layouts for the PLL are available from *ham radio* magazine for 25 cents.

(see fig. 1). Next, tune voo to wanted frequency, then release switch.

Phase locking will take hold and may be verified by meter tracking of any further tuning-slug change. Set slug for a mid-scale reading. That's it. Vfo tuning limits will cause a current variation of about plus or minus 1 mA. If a voltmeter is used, pin 8 will be 2.0 V at 1.5 MHz and 3.2 V at 0.5 MHz. Maximum possible swing is 1.0 to 4.5 V.

A pilot lamp and transistor wired as shown in fig. 2 is entirely adequate in lieu

of a milliammeter. A steady full on or off lamp condition when vco tuning is changed means out-of-lock, while half normal brilliance indicates lock-up. Correct circuit adjustment follows the same procedure as before, first setting up 2.6 V on pin 8 of the 4044. With the vfo on 1.0 MHz, alternately depress and release push-to-test switch while varying vco tuning until there is no change in lamp brightness. This corresponds to a midscale current meter reading. Lamp glow will change slightly for full vfo coverage.

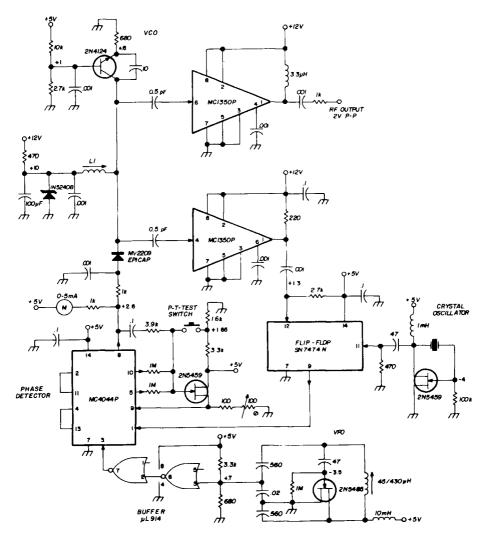


fig. 1. Circuit of the tunable 6- and 10-meter phase-locked loop. L1 is 6 turns no. 28 enameled (48-54 MHz) on a CTC 3/16" slug-tuned form; use 12 turns no. 28 for 26-32 MHz.

A scope connected to pin 9 of the 7474 is very useful in observing the in-lock and out-of-lock square wave present there. Depending upon vco tuning, its frequency will be anywhere from zero to several MHz unlocked, but exactly the same as the vfo when phase locked. RTL buffer output has unsymmetrical fast rise and fall pulses, with edges being in the order of 30 nano-seconds. A pair of inexpensive MC1350P wideband amplifiers provide excellent isolation and amplification of the vco. This oscillator uses only stray capacitance across the tank coil to maximize pull range of the Epicap diode.

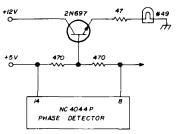


fig. 2. Alternate phase-lock indicator using a number 49 pilot lamp.

The slug-tuned vfo is built from a car radio tuner. Its normal 0.55- to 1.6-MHz spread may be used unaltered, but the high-end signal tends to come through directly on a 1.6-MHz i-f, so this one was fudged to cover .5 to 1.5 MHz. Lacking such an assembly, a Colpitts vfo may be built using a dual-section 420 pF broadcast variable and fixed inductor. RTL buffer drive would be via a link.

An earlier version of this phase-locked loop used a MC4024P dual voltage-controlled multivibrator. One half functioned as a crystal-controlled oscillator while the other half amplified and squared up the vfo signal. Crystal oscillator warmup drift was unacceptable mainly because a high harmonic is used for mixing. Also, chip isolation was insufficient in preventing integral harmonics of the vfo from zero beating with the crystal and developing

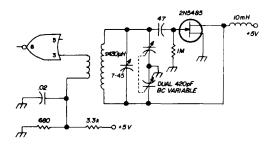


fig. 3. Alternate vfo circuit using a dual-section 420-pF broadcast variable.

enough spurious variation in Epicap control voltage to randomly push the vco frequency around a few hundred Hz. This is because pull range is something like 1 kHz/mV. Therefore, control signal purity is extremely important.

circuit operation

This circuit, in a room temperature environment, has frequency drifts from start-up amounting to about 3 Hz for the crystal oscillator and not more than ten times that for the vfo. Total drift of the locked vco is less than 50 Hz at 48 MHz; a few half-hour runs made during testing checked out at about 38 Hz. For minimum waveform distortion, the untuned buffer should work into a moderate impedance of a few kilohms such as the resistive-loaded input of a dual-gate mixer. The buffer may have a tuned tank and link coupled output if you desire.

Wired as shown, signals at pins 1 and 3 of the phase detector produce direct tracking. That is, as the vfo moves up in frequency, so does the vco. If these leads are interchanged, tracking inverts and this mode may be useful, depending upon

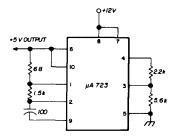


fig. 4. 5.0-volt regulator for the PLL.

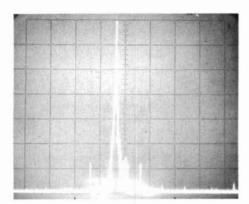


fig. 5. Rf output of the PLL at 50.5 MHz.

what crystals and frequencies are involved. To see how this works, refer to the tuning and crystal chart in table 1 which shown 6- and 10-meter local oscillators in conjunction with a 1.6-MHz i-f and a vfo tuning from 0.5 to 1.5 MHz. There are many possible crystal combinations; only those within the 5- to 9-MHz spectrum have been listed.

Other intermediate frequencies and vfo ranges can be worked out as well as frequencies for transmitter vfo use. It is advisable not to go too low in crystal frequency because of possible mode jumping. Harmonics are less widely spaced and, with the lowpass filter having a time constant of about 1/4 second, any fast transient in the tuning diode network can cause it to shift the vco out of one lock and into an adjacent lock before servo action can pull it back.

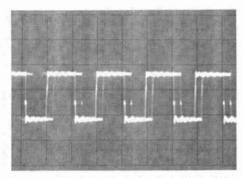


fig. 6. 1 MHz phase-lock signal at pin 8 of the MC4044P phase detector. Signal is 2 volts peak-to-peak.

If test equipment is available to monitor the phase-locked loop, an informative experiment can be run to induce this malfunction by using a low-end 80-meter crystal, vfo set near its high end, vco locked, and rapidly changing the vco slug tuning. These worst-case factors are absent in normal operation, of course, but confidence in the circuit is gained by being aware of its limitations and operating within such bounds.

An additional tradeoff for simplicity is that each 1-MHz tuning range will require another crystal as shown on the chart. Frequencies listed do not have to be matched exactly; vfo dial calibration will take care of it. One exception appears in the transmitter control list (table 2) where a single 5.500-MHz crystal serves for the first 1 MHz on 6 and 10 meters.

table 2. Crystal chart for using the phase-lock signal for transmitter control. The 48-MHz output may be multiplied three times for use on 144 MHz.

| cryatal frequency MHz | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 5.50, 6.18, 7.07, 8.25 | | | |
| 5.61, 6.31, 7.21, 8.41 | | | |
| 5.27, 5.93, 6.78, 7.91 | | | |
| 5.31, 5.97, 6.83, 7.97 | | | |
| 5.50, 6.87, 9.16 | | | |
| 5.70, 7.12, 9.50 | | | |
| | | | |

summary

The engineers at Motorola have certainly come up with a very clever circuit that should find its way into many hf and whf amateur-band receivers because of low cost and high performance. It should also make a dandy low-drift and stable transmitter frequency control. In addition, the PLL technique neatly sidesteps problems of spurious emissions due to unwanted mixer products getting into the output signal..

reference

1. Treadway and Reed, "Generate Stable High-Frequency Signals," *Electronic Design*, 6 January, 1972.

ham radio





"The Drake TR-22 is A TOUGH LITTLE RIG.".

R. L. DRAKE CO. 504 Richard St. Miamisburg, Ohio Gene C. Berrier K5RTA 7216 Turner Terr. Ft. Worth, Texas 76118

Gentlemen;

Just have to drop you a note and tell you what a tough little rig the TR-22 is. I have been using mine mobile in the car and on my motorcycle and portable at the office.

Yesterday, I had it strapped to the luggage rack on the motorcycle and was working motorcyle mobile on the way to work. Unfortunately, I took a new road that turned out to be rougher than anything I had previously been on with the radio . I suddenly caught sight of the TR-22 in the rear view mirror bouncing along the pavement behind me. I was doing about about 40 MPH and was dragging the TR-22 by the mike cord. I drug it for at least a block before I stopped.

The carrying case was pretty torn up and the antenna was snapped off right at the case. I returned home and hooked it up in the car and it works like it always did.

The TR-22 certainly lived up to all the expectations I had for it after owning the TR-3 and RV-3 for many years.

Gene C. Berrier

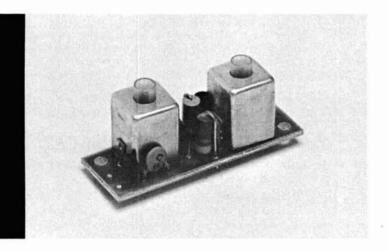


But you don't have to take Gene's word for it . . . we'll be happy to see that you get a TR-22 so you can try it yourself. At your distributor: \$19995

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017



improved six-meter preamplifier

A six-meter version of a popular two-meter unit along with hints and improvements for both units

article entitled, "Improved Two-meter Preamplifier," which appeared in the March 1972 issue of ham radio, I described an easy-to-duplicate, non-neutralized two-meter preamplifier and offered to make kits available to other amateurs. The response to the article was overwhelming. Apparently, there is quite a need for such units; something which comes as no great surprise. Among the replies received were many interesting notes describing experiences of others in trying to build preamps for a variety of uses.

Of course, I did my best to answer the many questions received including the numerous requests for information on adapting the two-meter unit to 50,220 and 432 MHz. The mail prompted not only the design for the new six-meter preamp described here, but also some additional work in refining the existing two-meter preamp. Among other things, the overall size was reduced by half, and the input circuit was made considerably sharper to provide additional out-of-band rejection. The six-meter preamp in this article reflects the refinements developed for the new two meter unit.

The schematic of the six-meter preamplifier is shown in fig. 1. The design parameters are essentially the same as previously detailed in the March issue. Suffice it to mention that the circuit is an ac-coupled cascode configuration, without the need for neutralization. Therefore, anyone can tweak it to his heart's content, without throwing it into oscillation.

In construction, the six-meter preamplifier is very similar to the one described and illustrated in the previous article. The unit is built on a printed-circuit board, with one shielded coil at each end and the junction field-effect-transistors with their related parts in the center. Coils are a special adaptation of a commercial plastic coil form which is not generally available to amateurs and use 10-32 slugs made of iron 9 material. The preamp may also be made with other coil forms and shields; however, the tricks are to establish a good layout for shielding and to discover how many turns of wire are required. The diligent experimenter with a vhf signal generator and an rf millivoltmeter of some sort should have no great difficulty if he observes normal vhf construction techniques.

For the amateur not so well equipped or the experimenter who doesn't wish to re-invent the wheel, kits and wired units are available, complete with detailed con-

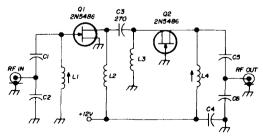


fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the six- or twometer preamplifier. Parts values are listed in table 1.

table 1. Component values for six- and two-meter preamplifiers. All capacitances are in picofarads.

| | 50 MHz | 145 MHz |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| C1 | 20 | 5 |
| C2 | 50 | 20 |
| C3 | 270 | 270 |
| C4 | 680 | 270 |
| C5 | 15 | 5 |
| C6 | 82 | 20 |
| L1 (10-32 form) | 8.5 t. | 3.5 t. |
| L2,L3 | 5.6 µH | 1.0 µH |
| L4 (10-32 form) | 10.5 | 4.5 t. |
| | | |

struction information.* Clubs may wish to obtain kits for construction as a group. This type of project has been tried in this area with projects much more involved than this, and they have been very successful. **Table 1** lists coil and capacitor data for the preamp. Although you may not duplicate the parts exactly, the table should serve as a guide for selecting alternate components.

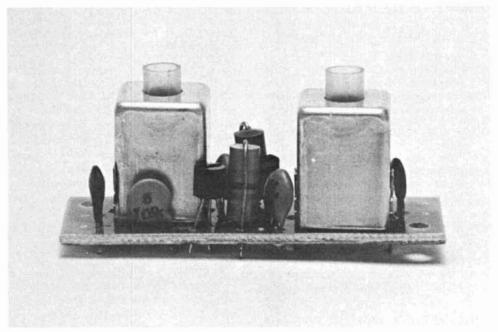
test setup

Several readers have asked how to make a test setup for tuning the preamps after construction. As you might imagine, I use quite an elaborate setup, including an HP-608 signal generator, a specially-developed solderless test fixture with spring-loaded pin contacts and an rf millivoltmeter. The fixture includes a built-in 100-ohm load resistor and a built-in detector circuit although a resistor at the end of your coax cable or soldered to the board will also work. An

*The following are being made available in conjunction with this article. Both 6- and 2-meter models are available; so specify which you want. A complete parts kit, including drilled printed circuit board, all components, and complete instructions for construction are available at \$6.00, postpaid. Completely built and tested preamps are available at \$10.00. postpaid. Special frequencies between 25 and 170 MHz are available at \$12.00, postpaid Factory built preamps (only) may be returned for repair for a fixed repair charge of \$3 (prepaid) if trouble develops within 90 days (usually damage incurred during installation). Quantity prices are available to clubs and individuals. Contact Hamtronics, 182 Belmont Road, Rochester, New York14612.

rf probe of the type shown in the ARRL Handbook will work well for initial coil peaking if you have a very sensitive vtvm (on the order of 100 mV full scale). The important thing is to keep all leads extremely short.

careless in completing the installation in your set. I have had people tell me that they had shorted coax cables, high voltage across the 12 volt input line, coil windings wired to the wrong points in the circuit and other assorted accidents. Tran-



The preamp is built on a small printed-circuit board just over 2-inches long. This photograph is nearly twice actual size.

I use a 100-ohm load instead of a 50-ohm load, since I've found that most receivers present a greater than 50-ohm load to the preamp. Since any high-gain amplifier will take off if you don't load it properly, I do all testing with the high load resistance. There is plenty of reserve gain in the preamp due to the cascode design; so that even if loaded down to 50 ohms or less by the few receivers which do present that low a load, there is ample gain to mask out the noise in the front end of your receiver and improve the sensitivity.

hints

After you have built your preamp, I suggest that you take a good look at some of the hints and kinks in my previous article. You would be surprised at the problems you can generate if you are

sistors are very unforgiving; so check everything before firing it up for the first time, especially in the set. Don't wire it into your transmit rf line (easy to do with a transceiver), don't wire with hook-up wire in lieu of coax (its been done) and don't use a dropping resistor from your 200-volt line without a zener diode (that's been done, too). Look into the power supply section of any good handbook for zener diode regulators if you want to derive your 12 volts from a high voltage line. Handbooks give you all the details on doing it. Make sure that you anchor the preamp down to your set's chassis or case - don't let it rattle around.

I hope that some of these suggestions will help to keep you out of trouble and in good spirits. Have fun with your souped-up receiver. ham radio

SBE

CANVISION SLOW-SCAN

Fully meets all accepted SSTV standards. Compatible.

SCAN-VISION

Now—unexcelled picture performance with exclusivefeature equipment of highest quality in which the most advanced SSTV techniques are expertly applied-SBE Scanvision. Here, carefully considered design has simplified operation to the point where the non-engineer radio amateur can have his SBE Scanvision monitor connected and start enjoying slow scan in just a matter of minutes.

Most of the many hundreds of SS TV'ers now active on the air agree that the full excitement and enjoyment of SSTV can best be realized only when a tape recorder is part of the system. Incoming pics are taped for future viewing on SS monitor-pre-taped pictures, scenes, I-D-can be transmitted. So-exclusive!-every SBE Scanvision monitor has a cassette-type tape recorder built-in-wired-ready to go and selectable with panel switch. Here is the ultimate in convenience.

SBE Scanvision is conservative-reliable, with picture-proved circuitry and is all solid-state except for the scope tube in the monitor and the videocon picture pickup tube, heart of the SB-1CTV camera. Both tubes are standard types with predictable characteristics-not surplus.

High quality is everywhere evident-throughout, the to-be-expected SBE approach-fastidious- professional. The SBE Scanvision, SB-1MTV Monitor, complete with casette recorder and SB-1CTV Camera with f/1.9, 25mm lens, connect with patch cable to comprise a system. Units are also separately available.

SEE SCANVISION AT YOUR SBE DEALER





Exclusive! Built-in, casette-type recorder. Ready Instantly



Availablecamera with high quality videocon for "live" or "still" pics.



Camera is supplied with quality f/1.9. 25 mm lens. No extra charge.



Monitor connects to spkr or phones for receive-to mic input for transmit.





LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC. 220 Airport Blvd. Watsonville, CA 95076.

zap that transient

How to use transient suppressors to protect sensitive solid-state components from high voltage pulses No, this is not a dissertation on killing bums or hitchhikers! Rather, it is some advice on preventing transient voltage surges from killing your solid-state components. These surges, which have a duration normally measured in microseconds or, at most, in milliseconds, still can be deadly to devices that have a limited puncture voltage rating. And that takes in most solid-state components!

Transient high-voltage surges come from so many sources and are so easily (universally?) generated that they are inescapable facts of life which one must expect to live with - and to cope with. They can be originated in either dc or ac circuits, and most often get their start in a brief but destructive life by either the closing or the breaking of a circuit having a flow of current. If, for instance, that circuit contains some inductance, breaking the current flow causes a collapse of the lines of force about that inductor, generating a voltage pulse that can range to surprisingly-high values.

How high? Ten times, if there are no limiting conditions present. That means the innocent-appearing 117-volt power line feeding your power supply transformer can be the source of a pulse peaking at 1170 volts! Usually, though, and we can be thankful for this, there are factors present that limit such wild excursions to a little over twice the normal voltage. But don't bet your transistors

and diodes on Lady Luck always riding your shoulder; she's notoriously fickle! Those fortutious circumstances that save our necks (and diodes) usually take the form of intentional or accidental capacitances, resistances and inductances that serve to soften the abrupt thrust of the escalating voltage. A transformer is an excellent example. Fortunately, it's less expensive to produce a power transformer with a poor frequency response; therefore, our 60-Hz transformers simply balk at passing those high-frequency components of the steep wavefront of a transient pulse. Then, too, the effects of turn-to-turn and layer-to-layer capacitance add soothing and smoothing.

If, however, you're using a rectifier connected directly to the power line (a dangerous practice itself), there's no transformer to protect your diode; so you'll have to rely on other factors such as the cold resistance of a 117-volt pilot lamp across the line. There are many circuits, usually involving capacitors and resistors, that help to swamp out the undesired surges.

transient suppressors

To do the job right, though, you should consider some of the devices marketed especially for transient suppression. The trademarks vary with the manufacturers, of course, but these suppressors can be classified into three catagories: spark gaps, capacitors and non-linear resistors (including semiconductors). Let's ignore the first two and concentrate on the last one. In this category, you're looking for a resistor that, for the voltage normal to the device you want to protect, offers a very high resistance. For voltages somewhat higher than this normal value, though, you'd like for the resistor to present a very low resistance and to be able to handle (for a few milliseconds) a very high current.

Sounds like cloud nine dreaming, doesn't it? Yet, there are quite a number of such varistors available. They may be made of silicon carbide, they may be silicon zener diodes, they may be selenium diodes or they may even be gas discharge tubes. Other types exist, but manufacturers do not like to reveal their exact compositions.

An ordinary resistor obeys Ohm's law: E = IR. A varistor, however, follows a variation which looks like this: I = KEa.

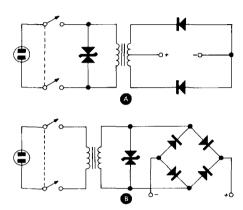


fig. 1. Using transient suppressors for effective protection of solid-state components. In (A) varistor is installed in the primary of the power-supply transformer. In (B) the varistor is connected across the secondary winding.

where K is a constant dependent upon the composition and size, and a is what you might call the figure of merit for its performance as a varistor. This is unity for a normal resistor, of course, and may be as high as 70 for some of the better designs. Even the run-of-the-mill varistors have an alpha of five or better. So, as you can see, the current that varistor will drain off really shoots up as you raise the voltage.

Most, but not all, varistors have a knee in their I-E relationship. Below this knee, the varistor may behave more or less like a normal resistor. Above the knee the alpha factor becomes evident. You'd like, of course, to have a varistor with a sharp knee just above the highest voltage you expect to encounter in normal operation of the circuit to be protected. By consulting the curves provided by the several manufacturers of varistors, you can select

one with suitable characteristics. These curves need to be read with care, though, as they can give illusionary information when either the ordinate or the abscissa scale is depicted in other than the units directly applicable to the intended use. Curves plotted on log-log graphs are the least likely to be misleading.

commercial transient suppressors

Several manufacturers produce varistors, each identified by a registered tradename. General Semiconductor Industries Inc., calls their devices Trans-Zorbs. These are silicon semiconductors, and, although their mode of operation is not given in the literature, I suspect that they're zener diodes. Packaged in either metal or plastic, they look like small diodes. For up to 1/120th of a second, which is much longer than the duration of a transient, they'll handle 200 amperes. You can buy them for protecting circuits carrying dc voltages from 5 to 190 volts. For a 5-volt logic power supply, you'd want the ICTE-5, which sells for \$4.50 in single quantity. For 15-volt ICs, the 1.5KE16A, at \$2.30, would do the job. The 24-volt 1.5KE27 is the same price. For protecting the input of a power transformer, the 1.5KE150, costing \$2.50, would serve. These can be purchased from General Semiconductor at 230 West Fifth Street. Tempe, Arizona 85281.

International Rectifier uses the trade mark Klip-Sel for their transient killers. As you might suspect from the name, they're selenium cells of special design, and are available in either polarized (for dc circuits) or nonpolarized (for ac circuits). Allied Electronics, 100 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60680, is one of the firms that will sell Klip-Sels in single quantity. Because of the rather high minimum voltage at which a selenium cell starts conduction, Klip-Sels are best adapted for use in the primary, 117-volt side of power supplies. A polarized Klip-Sel, KSA6DPF, suitable for such an application, costs \$6.25. For moderate power, the KYP6DPF at 83 cents will do the job. This is pretty cheap diode insurance.

The varistor most recently marketed is the GE-MOV, which is of the metal oxide type, combining both high alpha and small physical dimensions. Because of the range of voltages in which it is available, 150 to 1000, it is suitable for use in the primary circuit of stepdown transformers or either the primary or secondary circuits, within voltage limitations, step-up transformers. The GE-MOV will handle extremely high short-duration current peaks, well above 1000 amperes. This capability is coupled with quite low costs. The VP130A10, which is adapted for use in 117-volt circuits, is priced at \$1.80 in single-lot quantities. It may be purchased from any of the General Electric distributors, which are located in most large cities. Newark Electronic, 500 North Pulaski Road, Chicago, Illinois 60626, is a centrally located source.

All of these varistors have one application characteristic in common: they are selected not to start conduction immediately upon a voltage excursion just above normal, but to exert their full clamping effect at approximately 2.5 times the applied rms voltage. Thus, there is no appreciable power dissipation in the varistor under normal operating conditions or for very mild transients. Of course, you recognize the presence of these mild transients; that's why you normally specify and use solid-state rectifiers that are rated at several times the expected voltage.

Now that you know just about all you need to know about a varistor, there might remain one question: Where do you use them? The accompanying schematic diagrams show the answer. There's one problem in drawing these diagrams; each manufacturer uses a different symbol to identify his product. I've selected one, but this selection by no means is to be taken as a recommendation for that manufacturer's product over the others. They're all good, all effective, all worthy of being in every power supply.

solving overload problems

with vhf converters

Straightforward ideas for locating and fixing pesky overload problems in high-performance vhf converters

For many hams, especially those out in the wide open spaces, the main problem in vhf receiving equipment is to hear something. The average ham's thinking on the subject of sensitivity and noise figure is a lot clearer than it was twenty years ago, and sensitive receiving equipment is standard these days. However, when the vhf bands open and the ham across town comes out from under his rock and fires up his two-meter kilowatt, another problem shows up; overload. It's serious in

New England when those guys are slugging it out from the mountaintops at contest time, and a major problem in North Jersey about any time the band is good. If we had a clear idea of what's causing the trouble maybe we could fix it. Let's try to sort out the causes of the problem.

One is the other guy's lousy transmitter. To prove that the trouble is from this cause, you need to show that the strength of his signal is not the important factor. An attenuator, or simply turning the beam so that he's knocked down to a reasonable level, will check this factor. If, at a mild S9 level, he still has splatter and buckshot all over the next two hundred kHz, maybe you should call him on the telephone and complain. Usually, attenuating his signal fixes things pretty well, and that implies that you have work to do on your receiving apparatus, even if he is overmodulating.

Which brings us to overload in the converter rf stage. My own experience is that less rf gain is better, but that the particular kind of device you're using in the front end (tube, fet or bipolar transistor) has only a minor effect on the problems most vhf amateurs have which kind only matters when other effects are reduced by ten or a hundred times. I do know that the problem can be licked, i.e., we can make low-noise preamps which will show no trouble from

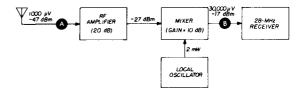
strong signals until the stages following have completely overloaded.

the mixer

As any sideband type can tell you, an

In my experience, certain military receivers are good for use following a converter, but some amateur receivers are subject to overload troubles, even though they seem excellent when used barefoot

fig. 1. High-performance whf receiving setup. The attenuating pad at A checks the other guy's transmitter. The pad at B determines whether the overload problem is in the converter or the receiver (see text).



amplifier which puts out about ten watts as a linear amplifier will flat-top at around a watt when used as a mixer. Transistors do this, too, and that means that the mixer overloads before the rf stage. Diode mixers or fet mixers will handle more input signal; they also take more local-oscillator drive. Anzac lists a double-balanced mixer (MHSM-3) which is linear within one dB up to 30 milliwatts, provided you have 200 milliwatts of local-oscillator power. (Conversion loss is 9 dB.) The first i-f amplifier, of course, must be linear with four milliwatts of

on the lower bands. The R390, BC348 (with the original amount of rf gain), BC342 and RBC are particularly good. (The only amateur communications receiver I can say that about is the original Collins 75A.)

Intermediate frequency (the converter's output frequency) also has a bearing on the results: most receivers have better rf selectivity at, say, forty meters than on the ten-meter band, so the usual receiver following a c-c converter will have overload trouble plus or minus 50 kHz at 7 MHz, say, and ±100 kHz at 14 MHz and

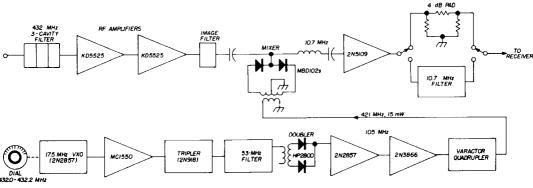


fig. 2. The 432-MHz vxo converter used by W100P. The MC1550 IC is used as an amplifier-limiter to level the 17.5-MHz output from the vxo.

input signal! The stage after that is beyond the scope of this discussion.

If you use a crystal-controlled converter which passes a relatively wideband (if all the QRM is within a 200-kHz wide band, that's relatively wide) the receiver following is possibly a source of trouble. 200 kHz or more on 28 MHz. Some receivers used in combination with a high-gain converter should have a pad (6-dB for instance) between the converter output and the receiver input. A switchable pad (Kay or Waters) installed between converter and receiver is a good

thing to try. If attenuation helps, there must be an optimum value.

For the special case of a band where all the activity is within less than 200 kHz, there is an excellent solution: Vary the frequency of the first oscillator, and put a crystal filter in as early as practical at the first i-f. At 432 MHz I used a vxo which had up to 400 kHz of range. With about 20 dB of rf gain, it seemed reasonable to use a crystal mixer followed by a

obviously a miximum value of signal that can be amplified linearly. The *output* compression point, for a vhf amplifier, depends mostly on current and load resistance. For low-level amplifiers, the bias point is usually optimized for noise figure.

If a survey is made, you will find that optimum NF for most vhf transistors occurs at currents between 1 and 5 mA. Among these, those which exhibit a given

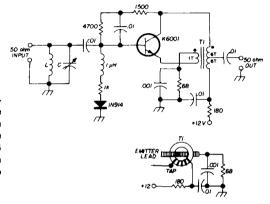


fig. 3. Whf feedback amplifier for 144 MHz. Without the tuned circuit at the input performance is only 3 dB down on 50 and 220 MHz. Gain is about 15 dB on two meters, noise figure is 1.5 dB at 15 mA. Transformer T1 is 6 bifilar turns on Ferroxcube 1041CT 3E2A core. Keep the emitter lead as short as possible.

low-noise high dynamic range first i-f amplifier which in turn fed a 10.7 MHz filter (four crystals) before the second conversion. The crystal filter was arranged so it could be switched in and out of the signal path, (with a 4-dB pad replacing it to keep levels the same). It was easy to tell if it was of any benefit. It was. See fig. 2.

amplifiers and overload

Let's think about an amplifier. It has some value of gain. It has a noise figure. And it has, for one way to specify it, a "one-dB-compression point." If we assume that the amplifier is exactly linear up to, say, ten milliwatts output, and that it limits sharply at that point (flat-tops) then as we run the input signal up to the limiting level and 1 dB beyond, the gain will be 1 dB less than for a signal low enough to stay within the linear range, i.e., it is compressing by 1 dB.

For a particular value of gain, there is

NF at higher current are preferable. Some types, which have optimum NF at 1 to 2 mA, may still be very quiet at 5 to 15 mA. One commercial transistor (2N5109) has good NF from 1 to 15 mA, best usually at 3 mA, but specified as 3 dB max at 200 MHz at 10 mA. In terms of signal-handling capability and noise figure it compares favorably with a fet.

Somewhat higher priced types (MS-175, K6001) will give 1.5 dB NF at 15 mA at 150 MHz. In a feedback amplifier gain is 15 dB and the output compression point is over 20 milliwatts (see fig. 3). At 2 mW out, that is, two two-milliwatt signals, the in-band intermodulation product (third-order product) is more than 40 dB down. Such an amplifier is still operating with good linearity when succeeding stages are overloading, and therefore, there is little point in worrying about how to further improve the *first* stage.

ham radio

NEW!



Your finest discount antenna and equipment supplier.

Beat inflation.

Save time and money with mail order.

- Name Brands
- Savings up to 20%
- Shipment within 48 hours
- We pay the freight

ANTENNAS

TOWERS

TRANSCEIVERS

ACCESSORIES

Write today to find out about this new way to buy your gear and SAVE . . .

ANTENNA KING

Box A

Lomita, Calif. 90717

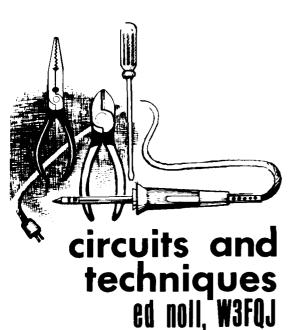
KING

SIZED SPECIALS for JANUARY

| HY GAIN TH6DXX | |
|---|----------|
| WITH TRI-EX W-51 TOWER | |
| AND HAM-M ROTATOR ONLY | \$599.00 |
| *HAM-M ROTATORS | \$ 89.95 |
| *TR-44 ROTATORS | \$ 59.95 |
| SWAN 500-CX DEMONSTRATOR | \$475.00 |
| STANDARD 826-MA DEMONSTRATOR | \$279.00 |
| GALAXY GT-550A DEMONSTRATOR | \$479.00 |
| *Special purchase, limited quantity only. | |

TYPICAL SAVINGS FROM ANTENNA KING.
GET OUR PRICE BEFORE YOU BUY.

Box A
Lomita, Calif. 90717



antenna tuning units

Antenna tuners come in a variety of different sizes, circuits and tuning arrangements. Most are homemade, but some commercial units are available, including the low-power Ten-Tec AC5, and the higher power Johnson Matchboxes and Drake Matching Networks.

Antenna tuning units are used primarily for transmission-line impedance conversion (high to low or low to high), but they may also be designed for converting from one type of feedline to another (balanced to unbalanced or vice versa).

Three very common applications for antenna tuning units (or ATUs) are shown in fig. 1. The impedance at the input end of the coaxial transmission line is matched to the output impedance or the transmitter. This may be an unbalance-to-unbalance match such as shown in figs. 1A or 1B, or an unbalance-to-balance match as illustrated in fig. 1C.

The antenna system impedance can be several times higher (or several times lower) than the transmitter impedance, and a good match can still be obtained with a relatively simple circuit such as the L-network, pi-network or T-network shown in fig. 2. I personally prefer the T-network.

The L-network in fig. 1B is the most common antenna tuner configuration for matching random-length, single-wire antennas. The multiple tapped coil accomodates the random wire length over a wide span of operating frequencies. The variable capacitor sets resonance and influences the impedance ratio needed for satisfactory matching.

The arrangement of fig. 1C links a balanced antenna and transmission-line system to the low-impedance and unbalanced output of a transmitter. Resonant tuning is provided by the split-stator variable capacitor, while impedance matching is mainly a function of turns ratio and coupling between the separate coils.

atu circuits

A simplified circuit for the Johnson kilowatt matchbox is shown in fig. 3. An untuned link, L1, transfers transmitter

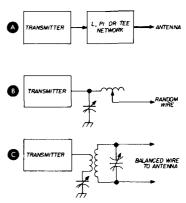


fig. 1. Common applications for antenna tuning units.

output power to a multiturn and band-tapped secondary coil, L2. Resonant tuning is the responsibility of variable capacitor C1. Loading and matching are handled by the dual-differential capacitor C2.

Johnson Matchbox The Kilowatt matches balanced antenna system inputs between 50 and 1200 ohms, and unbalanced, between 50 and 200 ohms. This is not to say that the tuner cannot be used to match low impedance antennas (impedances lower than 50 ohms). If you want to match a very low impedance antenna, such as a beam, without an antenna matching section, you can still obtain proper matching to the transmitter by using a transmission line of a proper overall length. A very low impedance

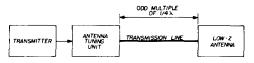


Fig. 4. Tuning a transmission line attached to a low-impedance antenna.

various components of an antenna tuner, it can be made to have added versatility as shown in fig. 5. This arrangement also includes a tuned primary for further optimizing performance and obtaining an exact impedance match. In this circuit the impedance of the parallel resonant circuit can be made high, medium or low, depending upon how the terminals are interconnected.

A low-C parallel circuit is obtained by

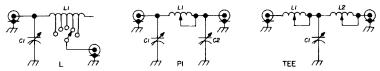


fig. 2. Three basic antenna tuner networks, the L, the Pi and the T.

antenna can be made to reflect an impedance higher than the characteristic impedance of the transmission line by using an overall transmission-line length that is some odd multiple of a quarter wavelength, fig. 4.

Keep in mind that a mismatch at the antenna can be reflected to the receiving end of the transmission line as an impedance higher or lower than the surge impedance of the line by regulating the overall length of that line.

balance-to-unbalance versatility

If leads are brought out from the

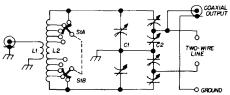


fig. 3. Partial schematic diagram of the Johnson Kilowatt Matchbox.

connecting series-connected capacitors in parallel with the coil. This can be done by joining 1C and 2A. The transmission line is attached by joining 1A to 1B and 2C to 2B. A high-C matching resonant circuit is obtained when 1C is linked to 2C and 2A to 1A. Output is again provided by connecting 1A to 1B and 2C to 2B.

In low-impedance series tuning, the capacitors must be connected in series with the coil. To do this you need only connect 1B to 1C and 2B to 2A.

unbalanced-to-unbalanced T-tuner

The T-network is an excellent tuner for an unbalanced system. It has great range and versatility and can be used to match almost anything connected to the antenna end of a coaxial feed line. It will also function in the same manner when matching a random length of antenna wire as well as a Windom antenna, fig. 6.

The T-section antenna tuner is basically a low-pass filter consisting of two

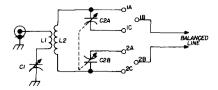


fig. 5. Versatile antenna tuning circuit for balanced transmission lines.

series-connected inductors along with a capacitor connected between their junction and ground as shown in fig. 2. Although there is some interaction between the two coil sections, L1 and L2. the value of L1 has a significant influence on the matching between the antenna system and the tuner, while inductor L2 has a greater influence on matching between the tuner and the transmitter. Interaction between the two coil sections can be minimized by mounting them at right angles to one another. Capacitor C1 establishes the proper resonant condition and, if adjustable, acts as a fine tuning adjustment.

For a specific case of matching on a particular frequency, the basic equation of the T-network is:

$$X_{C1} = \sqrt{Z_{IN}R_{T}}$$

where

 Z_{IN} = the input impedance to the line, and

 R_T = the output impedance of the transmitter.

Multifrequency and multi-band operation requires the inductors be tapped and the capacitor made variable. Two seven-position switches permit operation on bands 1.8 to 54 MHz. Each coil consists of 30 turns of number 14 wire, 2-5/8-inch

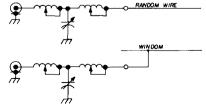


fig. 6. Using T-networks for single-wire fed antennas.

length with a diameter of 1-3/4 inches (this is similar to Air Dux 1411 coil stock).

Some experimental work with tap positions will permit optimum performance on each band. In my case ten-position switches were used and taps were placed on the coil so as to decrease distances between taps toward the low inductance end, fig. 7. This arrangement permits greater versatility, and I have yet to connect an antenna that could not be made to load the transmitter.

A 50-pF variable is used for 6 through 20 meters. When operating on 40, 80 and 160 meters an additional two-gang 365-pF variable (sections connected in parallel) is switched into the circuit.

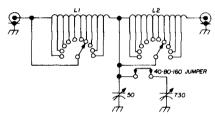


fig. 7. Versatile T-network antenna tuner. L1 and L2 are each 30 turns, tapped at 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 21, 25 and 30 turns.

When adjusting the tuner you will soon learn the switch positions that favor each band, and, as expected, less and less inductance is needed, the higher the frequency band. However, ideal matching requires some experimentation with each antenna type to find the two most favorable switch positions. Switch positions are found that result in a very low, minimum swr. As the switch positions are selected the variable capacitor is tuned for minimum swr.

You should keep a log for any given antenna so the tuner settings can be quickly changed when you make a band change. If another antenna is used, optimum settings are not likely to be the same. This is a tuner that can be used to load anything, but it does require some initial pre-adjustment to locate the ideal settings for any given antenna. Remember that the tuner can be made to load

anything but this does not guarantee that the anything you use will function as a good antenna.

T-matching at antenna

In commercial radio services the T-match is popular when the matching is done at the antenna. Three common configurations are shown in fig. 8. If the antenna is inductive, the inductance is tuned out by using an input capacitor, C1, which has the same reactance. The T-network must then only match a resistive component to the transmission

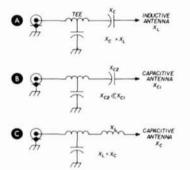


fig. 8. T-networks for impedance matching at the antenna.

line. If the antenna is capacitive, the capacitive reactive component must be tuned out by the input coil of the T-network. An alternative plan, shown in C, uses an input coil, L1, which has the same reactance as the capacitive component of the antenna.

In multifrequency and multi-band operation, as in amateur practice, the components must be variable. The T-network tuner of fig. 7 is ideal for this type of operation. It performs particularly well when vertical antennas are to be matched at the antenna, and the swr on the transmission line between the tuner and transmitter must be reduced to an insignificant value.

Antenna tuners are a great addition to the amateur station and should be considered essential devices for every ham antenna experimenter.

ham radio

INCREASE YOUR TALK POWER!

PROVEN ON-THE-AIR PERFORMANCE



MODEL ACA-1 \$49.95 KIT

ASSEMBLED \$69.95

MODEL ACA-1 AUDIO COMPRESSOR features 45 DB compression range ■ Flat 20-20,000 Hz response ■ Extremely low distortion - Front panel compression meter and in/out switch - Accepts both high and low-impedance mikes - Easily installed in mike line ■ 110-volt a.c. or 12-volt d.c. operation ■ Only 5" W x 2¼" H x 4½" D.

MODEL ACP-1

\$24.95 KIT

ASSEMBLED \$34.95



MODEL ACP-1 COMPRESSOR-PREAMP has 30 DB compression range ■ Flat 20-20,000 Hz response and low distortion ■ Designed for high-impedance mikes ■ Easily installed in mike line ■ 9-volt battery operation Only 4" W x 21/2" H x 31/2" D.

IDEAL FOR TAPE RECORDERS!

Try one of these compressors as an automatic recording-level control. Used by recording studios, schools, and radio-tv stations. Great for p.a. systems,

3-CHANNEL WWV RECEIVER

(5, 10, and 15 MHz)



\$74.95 KIT

ASSEMBLED \$99.95

0.25 microvolt sensitivity ■ Crystal controlled ■ 110volt a.c. or 12-volt d.c. operation ■ Compact size only 4½" W x 2½" H x 5½" D.

Send check or money order, plus \$1.50 for shipping anywhere in U.S.A. California residents add 5% sales DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CARINGELLA ELECTRONICS, INC. P.O. Box 327 Upland, California 91786 Phone 714-985-1540

noise bridge

for impedance measurements

Novel modifications

to an

existing circuit

allow measurement

of reactive

as well as

resistive components

of unknown impedances

A useful instrument in the station of the active amateur is one that will measure resistive and reactive components of an unknown impedance throughout the hf range. Such an instrument is described here. The idea for its construction was brought about by a previous article in ham radio. ¹

features

Using a communications receiver as a detector, this instrument will measure:

- 1. Antenna impedance.
- 2. Electrical length, velocity factor, and characteristic impedance of coaxial transmission lines.
- Input impedance of rf amplifier circuits, small inductors, capacitors, baluns, and other rf transformers.

The instrument is effective over a range of approximately 2-30 MHz. Construction is not difficult and readily available parts are used. Power is supplied by a single 9-volt transistor battery. The dials for the reference components are direct reading.

circuit

G. Pappot, YA1GJM, Kabul, Afghanistan

A diode noise generator, 3-stage amplifier, and rf bridge comprise the circuit (fig. 1). The amplified noise-generator output is coupled to a small toroidal rf transformer. A receiver connected to the DET terminal will indicate a noise null (S-meter or receiver audio output) when the impedances at each end of the transformer secondary are equal, indicating bridge balance. Calibrated scales are used for the controls of components C_x , R_x to measure an unknown impedance, Z_x . The unknown impedance can be measured in terms of equivalent parallel C_x , R_x within the following limits:

R_x: 0 to 250 ohms (resistive)

C_x: 0 to +70 pF (capacitive) 0 to -70 pF (inductive)

If, when measuring Z_x , a negative

value is shown on the dial for $C_{\rm x}$, the unknown will have an inductive reactance component, where the inductance can be found from

$$L_{x} = \frac{-1}{\omega^{2} C_{x}}$$

where

L_x ≈ unknown inductance (H)

 $\omega = 2\pi F (Hz)$

C_x= reference capacitance (F)

of 8 turns.* In the schematic (fig. 1), the large dots indicate the beginning of each winding.

Control R_x has a scale that reads between zero and 250 ohms, and control C_x has a linear scale reading between -70 and +70 pF. The scales can be calibrated using resistors and capacitors of known accuracy connected in parallel with the Z_x terminal. Two-watt composition resistors in the 10 to 150-ohm range have

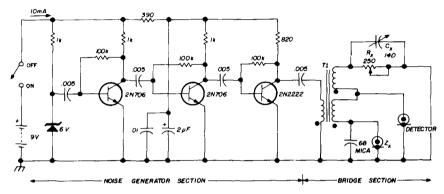


fig. 1. Impedance-bridge schematic. T1 is trifllar wound on a toroid core (see text). Reference elements C_X , R_X are adjusted to produce a null when the impedance to be measured is connected to the Z_Y terminal. A sensitive receiver is connected to the DET terminal.

More practically, $L_{x} = \frac{-25,300}{F^{2}C_{x}}$

where

 $L_x = unknown inductance (\mu H)$

F = frequency (MHz)

C_v = reference capacitance (pF)

construction

The entire circuit including battery is mounted inside an aluminum box measuring 4 x 7 x 10 cm (1.5 x 2.75 x 4 inches). The noise generator section is mounted on a PC board. Capacitor C_x is an air dielectric variable with linear response. Resistor R_x is a 250-ohm carbon composition pot, CRL No. ACS9-251-U. Terminals for Z_x and DET are general-purpose vhf connectors, type SO-239.

The bridge section should have leads as short as possible. The toroid core for the bridge transformer has an O. D. of 9 mm (0.35 in.). Windings are trifilar, consisting

approximately -14 pF (inductive) reactance in parallel with their indicated resistance value. Thus a capacitor of 14 pF must be connected in parallel with such resistors to cancel the inductive reactance and produce a pure resistance for use within the frequency range of the bridge.

operation

The unknown impedance is connected to the $Z_{\rm x}$ terminal. If antenna impedance is being measured, care must be taken to use a transmission line whose length is a multiple of one-half wavelength.

Connect a receiver to the DET terminal and switch on the noise bridge. The receiver S-meter will indicate the noise input. Adjust the receiver to the fre-

*A suggested toroid core is the Micro-Metals T-37-10 available from Amidon Associates, 12033 Otsego St., North Hollywood, California 91607. See Hank Olson's article in ham radio, April, 1971, page 21. editor.

VHF-FM

HEADQUARTERS FOR SOUTH FLORIDA

Modify your Gladding 25 with our Coincidence Detector

- · True FM Detector
- · Improved Sensitivity
- · Improved IF Gain
- · Superior Squelch Action
- · Install in just a few minutes

Complete G-10 epoxy board wired and aligned ready to install.

1 year warranty

\$19.95 ppd USA

We Feature Standard Radio Equipment.

2 METER FM TRANSCEIVER Model SRC-146A



| Frequency | 143-149 MHz |
|--|---|
| Number of channels | (2 MHz spread) |
| Supplied with 146.34/. crystal | 146.94 simplex, 94 (same plug in s an SR-C826M) |
| R.F. output 2 | watt minimum |
| Sensitivity | better than 0.4 uv/20 DB Q.S. |
| Audio output | 500 mw |
| | , S Meter on Rx |
| | 5 ma Rx standby |
| Size 83/8" high x 3" wid | de x 1 1/8" deep |
| Weight 24 oz | , less batteries |
| Options: Private channel ternal mic, or mic-speak ible antenna, desk top | er, stubby flex- |

\$289.00

Suggested Amateur Net Price

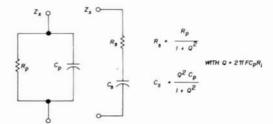
All crystals for 2-meter fm equipment we sell: \$3.25 ea. Maximum ten day delivery.

In Stock: INOUE IC 20 INOUE IC 21 \$259.50 \$349.50

EMPORIUM SOUNDS OF POMPANO

51 North Federal Highway Pompano Beach, Florida 33060 305-782-3464 quency at which Z_x is to be measured. The dials of R_x and C_x are now adjusted for a noise null. When the bridge is balanced at maximum detector sensitivity, the R_x and C_x dials will indicate the parameters of the unknown in terms of equivalent parallel components of resistance and positive or negative capacitance. The dials are direct reading and independent of frequency.

The following expressions can be used to find Z_x in terms of equivalent series-connected components:



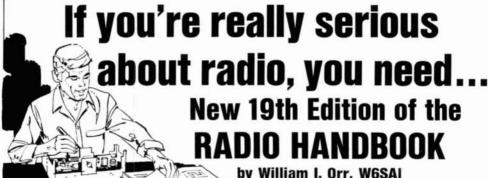
detector notes

I have used a Collins R390/URR and a KWM-2A as detectors in this circuit. With both receivers connected in parallel with the DET terminal, the R390 produced a very sharp null while that from the KWM-2A was relatively broad. This effect was noticed only when measuring frequency-dependent elements (antennas, tuned circuits, etc.). The effect did not occur when measuring pure resistances. Apparently the bridge produces a noisespectrum gap exactly at the measurement frequency. This wideband gap, as presented to the receivers, provides an opportunity to measure receiver performance with respect to spurious signals much in the same manner that telephone wideband amplifiers are tested using whitenoise generators.

references

- 1. Don Nelson, WB2EGZ, "The RF Bridge," ham radio, December, 1970, pp. 18-21.
- 2. Hank Olson, "How to Use Ferrite and Powdered-Iron for Inductors," ham radio, April, 1971, pp. 15-27.

ham radio



by William I. Orr. W6SAI

This, the most popular manual in the radio industry for amateurs, electronics engineers, and technicians, has been completely revised and updated.

AN INVALUABLE REFERENCE

Your new 19th Edition of RADIO HAND-BOOK contains authoritative, detailed instructions for designing, building, and operating all types of radiocommunications equipment. It will give you a com-plete understanding of the theory and construction of all modern circuitry, semiconductors, antennas, power supplies, full data on workshop practice, test equipment, radio math, and calculations.

LATEST HOW-TO-BUILD DATA

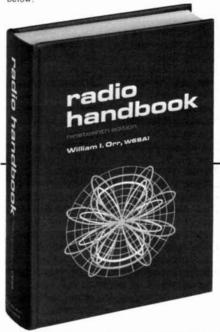
The RADIO HANDBOOK gives broadest coverage in the field, including construction information on new high frequency linear amplifiers of 1 and 2 kw PEP output featuring the new 8874 and 8877 tubes, a new solid-state LED-readout receiver, new high-performance 2-meter "moonbounce" converter, and solid-state f-m amplifiers for vhf. All equipment described is of modern design, free of TVI problems.

THIS IS SERIOUS INFORMATION

Introduction to Radio . Direct-Current Circuits . Alternating-Current Circuits . Semiconductor Devices . Vacuum-Tube Principles • Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers • Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers . Special Circuitry for Vacuum Tubes and Semiconductor Devices • Single-Sideband Transmission and Reception . Communication Receiver Fundamentals . Generation and Amplification of Radio-Frequency Energy . R-F Feedback • Frequency Modulation and Repeaters • Radio-teletype and Specialized Transmission and Reception • Amplitude Modulation and Audio Processing • Radio Interference (RFI) . Equipment Design . Station Assembly and Transmitter Control • Mobile and Portable Equipment • Receivers, Converters and Transceivers • Exciters and Transceivers . H-F and VHF Power Amplifiers . Power Supplies · Radiation, Propagation and Transmission Lines · Antennas and Antenna Matching . High-Frequency Directive Antennas • VHF and UHF Antennas • High-Frequency Rotary-Beam Antennas • Electronic Test Equipment • The Oscilloscope . Construction Practices . Radio Mathematics

RADIO HANDBOOK • 24030 • \$14.95

61/4 x 91/4, 976 pages. Order from your electronic parts distributor or bookstore, or send coupon below:



| HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. 4300 West 62nd Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46268 | HR 013 |
|--|--------|
| Send mecopy (copies) of the new tion of Radio Handbook at \$14.95 each. \$ enclosed. Check Money Order | |
| NAME | |
| | |
| ADDRESS | |
| ADDRESS | |



eliminating tuner overload

I have been building and using crystalcontrolled converters with various 80meter receivers for a number of years. To keep panel controls as simple as possible, all of these converters were built without rf gain controls. Consequently, the rf gain on each tuner used had to be juggled to prevent the converter from overloading the front-end of the tuner. Using my latest solid-state tuner, the problem became particularly annoying. While the obvious solution was to add an rf gain control to each converter, this would mean adding a negative bias supply as well, and the whole thing would become cramped and messy.

I considered the idea of inserting an attenuation pad between converter and receiver and came up with a simple method which works well and takes five minutes to install.

Each of the converters is link-coupled to the output connector. The easiest method of installing a pad is to merely insert one resistor of the correct value in series with this output link. Depending on the tuner being used, this resistor may be as much as five kilohms. With a 50-ohm input impedance receiver, this would represent a 20-dB attenuation between converter and receiver. In my case, I first tried a 2700 ohm resistor which worked so well I did not experiment further.

While inserting this resistor means the converter no longer has 50-ohm output impedance, it is doubtful that this will create any problems unless the tuner used is particularly unstable. The benefits gained in not having to juggle gain con-

trols from band to band will be immediately obvious.

Mike Goldstein, VE3GFN

hot etching

I have found a successful method to keep etching solution warm during a printed circuit project. The only equipment necessary is the plastic container in which the solution is stored, a wash basin and a modified bleach bottle (see fig. 1).

Heat the solution in its plastic container "baby bottle" fashion. When the water is too hot to put your finger in, turn off the heat. The solution is now ready. Pour the solution into the bleach bottle along with the board to be etched. Place the bleach bottle in the wash basin filled with hot water so that it floats. The hot water in the basin will keep the solution warm throughout the process. If agitation is needed, position the basin under the hot water spigot so water can flow into it creating a rocking motion. To prevent the bottle from rotating, scotch tape two pieces of string from the sides of the basin to the opening in the bleach bottle. In a few minutes, the board is etched.

Of course, the bleach bottle can be replaced by any suitable tray. However,



fig. 1. Using old bleach bottle for etching printed-circuit boards.

the big advantage comes when the etching job is done. Merely unscrew the cap and pour the solution back into its container without spillage as with flat trays.

Joseph Turkal, K8EKG

regulated 5-volt supply

The power supply shown in fig. 2 is useful for powering your latest TTL IC project. The unit features easy construction, low noise and good regulation.

The MOV on the schematic is a General Electric metal-oxide varistor — which performs similar to back-to-back zener diodes. It provides line transient protection. I used a VP130A10, which sells for \$1.80. Voltage regulation is by a Fairchild μ A7805, three-terminal voltage regulator. Be certain to mount this device with a good heat sink if you want to draw the full rated current. The regulator chip sells for \$2.20. Do not eliminate the bypass capacitors C1 and C2 — they serve a very useful function.

tained by using a 6.3-volt transformer (Radio Shack 273-050) and bridge to supply approximately 9 volts dc. This is connected to an NPN emitter-follower voltage-regulator circuit. A 4-volt zener in the base of this transistor provides a regulated 3.3 volts at the emitter.

The 120-volt loop supply is added by connecting another 6.3-volt transformer back-to-back with the one used in the 3.3-Vdc supply. This provides 110 Vac, isolated from the power line, which is rectified to provide the 120-Vdc loop voltage. A 2500-ohm adjustable resistor permits setting loop current to 60 mA. Two closed-circuit phone jacks are connected in series with the loop supply. With the printer plug in one jack, loop current can be monitored with a milliammeter plugged into the other jack. Local copy can be generated by plugging the keyboard into the second jack and, of course, when the RY generator is active the loop is keyed to give local RY copy.

The clutch circuit is wired in this unit to a normally-closed momentary-contact

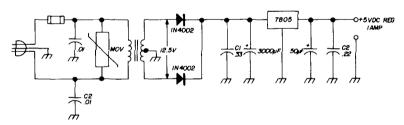


fig. 2. Simple 5-volt regulated power supply.

The regulator and MOV are available from Hamilton Electro Sales, 10912 Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

Hilary McDonald, W5UNF

RTTY test generator

The RTTY RY generator described in the March, 1971, issue of ham radio can be made into a compact test unit, including a 120-volt loop supply and 3.3 volt Vcc for the generator board, and housed in a $2-1/8 \times 3 \times 5\%$ -inch Minibox. The supply for the generator board is ob-

switch. This provides a steady 60 mA of magnet current which may be keyed by the keyboard for local copy. Depressing the momentary contact switch will cause the loop to be keyed with a stream of RYs until the switch is released.

Tom Gibson, W3EAG

added uses for the vom/vtvm

Most of us are familiar with the normal uses of the vom or vtvm, and the scales on the instrument may occasionally give us other ideas. Perhaps you have already used yours to check which end of an unknown diode was the cathode, or for the polariy of a transistor. Did you think of your vom as a current and voltage source?

Volt-ohmmeters (and vtvms, too) measure resistance as a matter of current flow through the meter with, susually, an internal battery as the source. A combination of meter shunts and series resistors give a number of ranges. Many of these, where related by x10, x100, etc., vary the current inversely by the same factors. A

age, but indicated on the ohms range, multiplied by whatever range is in use. For example, on my Simpson 260, the center scale reading is 125 volts on a 250-volt scale. Immediately opposite this is a 12-ohm reading, which is the internal impedance on the Rx1 range. On the Rx100 range this will increase to 1200 ohms. Some variation will be found due to battery drain and condition.

I suggest that for ready use of the vom for a current or voltage source, that a table of values be applied with a piece of

table 1. Current flow of various volt-ohmmeters when used as a current source.

| | Micronta 22-022 | Simpson 260 series 5 | Weston 980 | Weston 564 | Eico 104 | Triplett 625-N | RCA Voltohmyst WV-87A 20 |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Rx1 | 50 mA | 100 mA | 60 mA | 140 mA | 60 mA | *70 mA | 125 mA |
| Rx10 | 5 mA | | 6mA | 14 mA | 6 mA | | 14 mA |
| Rx100 | .5 mA | 1 mA | 0.6 mA | 1.4 mA | | *15 mA | 1.6 mA |
| Rx1K | 50 µA | | 60 HA | .14 mA | 60 HA | | .16 mA |
| Rx10K | | 60 µA | | | | *73 µA | 15 µ A |
| Rx100K | | | | | | | 1.5 <i>µ</i> A |
| Rx1000F | < | | | | | | |

^{*}On 400, 50k and 10M ranges.

Micronta 22-022, 20k/v, 3-V battery Simpson 260, 20k/v, $1^{1}2/6$ -V battery Weston 980, 20k/v, $1^{1}2/15$ -V battery Weston 564, 1K/V, $4^{1}2$ -V battery Eico 104, 20k/V, $4^{1}2$ -V battery Triplett 625—N, 10/20k/V, $4^{1}2$ -V battery RCA Voltohmyst, $1^{1}2$ -V battery

typical Rx1 range may have an external current flow of 50 mA, reducing to 5 and 0.5 mA on the Rx10 and Rx100 ranges. Since most 20,000-ohm-per-volt voms have a basic 50-μA movement, this is used for the Rx1000 range, sometimes shunted to a slightly higher value.

Some voms and vtvms use a single 1.5-V cell, others use two, three, four or more. This voltage is available between the test leads. Occasionally this voltage will be varied between the lower and higher ohm ranges. The internal impedance of the voltage/current source is indicated by the ohms reading at the center scale of the meter movement; i. e., the point where the meter movement is reading half of full-scale current or volt-

tape to some convenient spot on the instrument. This should include the polarity of the test leads for voltage between them, the voltage normally found on various ohm-meter ranges, and the current flow at full-scale reading (prods shorted). The internal impedance can be read directly off the ohmmeter scale.

The values found on seven more or less typical instruments in my shop are listed in table 1. They will give you an idea of what to expect. Here's hoping your vom or vtvm can be even more useful to you.

Eugene Hubbell, W7DI

counter reset generator

Rather than fuss around with discrete components while building the reset generator for a new counter, I decided to go modern and use the 74121. This 14-pin DIP IC really makes life easy as shown in fig. 3. My counter uses a 74196 in the units position and its clear demands a low to reset. The other four counters are 7490 decades which demand a high to reset, but must be kept low to count. The two outputs of the 74121 monostable fill

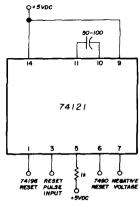


fig. 3. Counter reset generator circuit.

the bill quite nicely. The timing capacitor has to be large enough to produce an output pulse that will reset the 74196 reliably. If this is done, the 7490 decades will reset reliably also. The 74196 seems to be the fussier of the two counters, hence, this comment.

Allan S. Joffe, W3KBM

rigid mobile mount

I mounted a newly-purchased Japanese two-meter transceiver under the dash of the car with the one bracket supplied. The unit was not rigid enough and re-

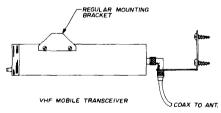


fig. 4. Bracket at rear of mobile transceiver greatly increases rigidity.

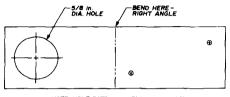
quired another bracket from the rear of the unit to the heater duct. The extra bracket had to be designed so that the rig could be taken out easily. I solved the problem by means of the antenna connector on the rear of the transceiver.

First, I screwed a right-angle connector (Amphenol UG-646) onto the chassis connector. I bent a right angle bracket,

drilled a 5/8-inch hole in it and mounted the bracket so the right-angle connector fitted through the hole. The connector from the antenna was then screwed down, thus making a rigid mount.

I have found that the single bracket with which most of the small transceivers are supplied is not adequate for a rigid installation.

Vern Epp, VE7ABK



NOTE: HOLE PATTERN, LENGTH AND WIDTH OF BRACKET, AND BEND POINT TO BE DETERMINED BY INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MOUNTING, MATERIAL 16 GAUGE ALUMINUM

fig. 5. Layout for the rear mounting bracket.

restoring panel lettering

A white tire lettering stick (used by sports car owners to restore lettering on their racing tires) is ideal for restoring faded lettering and dial graduations on old equipment. The stick is a paint product and will be more durable when dry than other marking methods. Also, the sticks are easy to obtain at almost any tire or automotive store.

To restore an engraved plate, first be sure the panel and engraving are perfectly clean or the white will not adhere to the indentations. Cut a fresh surface on the end of the lettering stick and rub the stick over the engraving until the letters and lines are filled flush with the panel surface. Wrap a paper towel around something flat and immediately rub off the excess white paint. Do not wait to do this as the white will dry on the panel where it is not wanted.

On particularly bad surfaces, it will take two or more tries at cleaning and filling with the lettering stick. Be sure to start with a fresh surface on the end of the stick each time.

Ross N. Hayes, W8CL

new products

two-meter preamp



Boasting 20-dB gain and a 2.5-dB noise figure, Data Engineering's new two-meter preamplifier is designed to boost the sensitivity of most two-meter a-m, ssb and fm receivers to 0.1 μ V. The tiny unit can be mounted inside of most existing receivers and transceivers or added externally in a minibox enclosure.

The unit uses a mosfet circuit with input, output, mosfet and power components separated and rf bypassed by gold-plated copper shields. With a 90-day guarantee, the unit sells for \$9.50 in kit form and \$12.50 fully assembled. Stock units are powered by 12 Vdc. An option for 150 to 250 Vdc operation is available for \$2.95.

More information is available from Data Engineering, Inc., Box 1245, Springfield, Virginia 22151 or by using check-off on page 110.

slow scan tv system



Linear Systems, Inc., has announced the introduction of the SBE Scanvision system designed for use in the exciting and rapidly growing slow-scan television amateur radio market. Slow-scan television is undoubtedly the most exciting thing to happen in amateur radio in many years, and Linear Systems is very pleased to become involved in it at this relatively early stage. It brings the amateur hobby into an area of new technology which permits the transmission of pictures in signal bandwidth no greater than that required for voice signals, and represents a chance for amateurs around the world to get to know one another even better.

The two-component SBE slow-scan system consists of a specially designed high resolution tv camera designated model SB1-CTV. The other component in the system is the model SB1-MYV monitor. Controls on the monitor provide selection of camera, receiver or tape source of video signal, contrast, brightness and horizontal hold.

A completely unique feature of the Scanvision monitor not available on other equipment of this sort is a built-in cassette tape player which permits simultaneous recording of off-air signals for storage. It also permits the preparation of programming at more convenient times. The tape recorder can be removed from the set.

The list price for the camera, slow-scan monitor and integral tape recorder is \$999.90. For more information, contact Mr. David C. Thompson, President, Linear Systems, Inc., 220 Airport Boulevard, Watsonville, California 95076, or use *check-off* on page 110.

super-keyer



Perhaps the most sophisticated keyer on the market, Data Engineering's new Memory-Matic 8000 keyer features not just a very flexible iambic keyer, but the capabilities of eight 1000-bit, plug-in message memories. Messages in memory can be interrupted during transmission to insert impromptu additions — all without a discernible change between the transmitted code speed of the recorded message and the added comment.

Memories are plug-in with both 500and 1000-bit memories available. Additionally, the unit can send any message in memory automatically at fixed intervals — as needed, for example, in meteor scatter communications. These intervals are clocked by the 60-Hz line current and can be synchronized to WWV.

A switch on the keyer can eliminate the dot, dash, or both memories with or without automatic character and work spacing — proving as fully automatic or as partially automatic operation as desired. The unit also has variable dot to dash weighting, two tune positions including "dot tune" for ssb transmitters, self-test and off-the-air testing capability, provision for use with many types of keys, a powerful built-in monitor and speaker and a built-in 117/220 Vac power supply.

The details on the flexibility and possibilities of this new keyer would take up too much space in this column. Full information is available by writing to Data Engineering, Inc., Box 1245, Springfield, Virginia 22151 or by using check-off on page 110.

The Memory-Matic 8000 sells for \$398.50 with three 500-bit memories and one 1000-bit memory. Additional plug-in 500-bit memories are \$21.50 and 1000-bit memories are \$37.50.

Proved in Commercial 2-way

Now Available To Amateurs!

Larsen Mobile Gain Antenna 144-148 MHz



The result of over 25 years of two-way radio experience. Gives you . . .

- 3 db + gain over 1/4 wave whip
- 6 db + gain for complete system communications
- V.S.W.R. less than 1.3 to 1
- Low, low silhouette for better appearance

The fastest growing antenna in the commercial 2-way field is now available to Amateurs. It's the antenna that lets you HEAR THE DIFFERENCE. Easily and quickly adjusted to any frequency. Hi-impact epoxy base construction for rugged long life. Silver plated whip radiates better. Handles full 100 watts continuous. Models to fit any standard mount. Available as antenna only or complete with all hardware and coax.

Get the full facts on this amazing antenna that brings signals up out of the noise... provides better fringe area talk power. Write today for fact sheet and prices.

Sold with a full money back guarantee. You hear better or it costs nothing!

also available . . . 5 db Gain Antenna for 420-440 MHz and 440-460 MHz

Phased Collinear with same rugged construction as Larsen 2 meter antennas and 5 db gain over reference 1/4 wave whip. Models to fit all mounts, Comes with instructions. Write today for full fact sheet and price.



Larsen Antennas

11611 N.E. 50th Ave. ■ Vancouver, WA. 98665 Phone 206/695-5383

PRF-AMP



HIGH GAIN . LOW NOISE

35dB power gain, 2.5-3.0 dB N.F. at 150 MHz, 2 stage, R.F. protected, dual-gate MOSFETS. Manual gain control and provision for AGC. 43/8" x 11/8" x 13/8" aluminum case with power switch and choice of BNC or RCA phono connectors (be sure to specify). Available factory tuned to the frequency of your choice from 5 MHz to 350 MHz with approximately 3% bandwidth. Up to 10% B.W. available on special order.

> N. Y. State residents add sales tax. Model 201 price: 5-200 MHz \$24.95 201-350 MHz \$28.95

196-23 JAMAICA AVE. HOLLIS, N.Y. 11423

STATE OF THE ART . . . FM . . .

INOUE IC-20 12 ch., 1 or 10 watts, mobile complete with mike, mount, & 6 Xtaled ch., module const. \$269.50* INOUE IC-21, mobile/base unit with AC/DC supply, 24 ch., SWR & Disc. meter, RIT, Calib., mike. \$359.50° Customer servicing & warranty inc. Many Xtals awail.
*Write for special after Christmas package price—Save Dollars! avail. Write or Phone (206-747-8421) for more info. or send cashiers check to; NHE Communications, 15112 S.E. 44th, Bellevue, WA 98006.

HELP WANTED! Two Way radio technicians. Must have experience with GE Tube and Solid State FM Equipment. Excellent wages. Health Insurance and Pension Plan. State experience, qualifications and previous employment in this field.

DON COOK COOK'S COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION 160 N. Broadway, Fresno, Ca. 93701 209-233-8818

ACTIVE AUDIO FILTERS

IC'S FOR SUPER HIGH PERFORMANCE

Get razor sharp selectivity No impedance matching BW (selectable) 180 Hz and 80 Hz Center frequency . . F = 750 Hz Skirts 60 db down at ½F and 2F 4 op amps, 2" x 3" PC Board amps, 2" x 3" PC Bo \$12.95 wired, tested, guaranteed

LOW PASS: Resistors set cutoff .5



P. O. Box 494 MFJ ENTERPRISES State College, Ms. 39762

allied electronics catalog

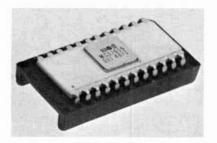


The new 1973 Allied Electronics catalog is a comprehensive buying guide for everything in industrial electronic parts and supplies. Compiled to meet the needs of industry, schools, institutions and government agencies, it's also the catalog for everyone looking for one dependable source for hard-to-get items - one or a thousand. Considered by many as the "Bible of the Industry," the catalog lists over 50,000 separate stock items from more than 400 manufacturers. Merchandise is grouped by sections; numerical cover margin tabs guide you guickly to the products you need.

Detailed specifications, descriptions and illustrations cover a vast array of components including semiconductors, integrated circuits, LEDs, tubes, relays, timers, transformers, resistors, capacitors, connectors, coils, chokes, sockets, plugs, jacks, switches, fuses, batteries, clips, lamps, wire and cable and much more.

Other major sections include test equipment, intercoms, power supplies, electronic counters, sound equipment, chemicals, hardware, technical books, tools and solder equipment. Allied Electronics Catalog no. 730 sells for \$5.00 (or free with \$10.00 minimum order), and is available from Allied Electronics, 2400 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60612.

time zone converter



Southwest Technical Products Corhas developed poration read-only-memory time zone converter using a TTL compatible MOS circuit in a standard 24-pin ceramic package. This ROM converts the input time zone information used in digital electronic clocks into any other selected twelve-hour time zone. The addition of the time zone converter makes possible instant switch selection of any world time zone on any digital clock using standard BCD logic for the readout system. The 4671 automatically takes care of borrows, carries and other necessary logic to make the desired conversion. Normal TTL logic levels, +5 V and -12 V are required for operation. Single unit price is \$19.50. More information is available from Southwest Technical Products Corporation, 219 West Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas 78216 or from check-off on page 110.

ham radio film

Media Five, a West-coast film distributor, has just released a new 15-minute, 16-mm color motion picture entitled, "This is Ham Radio". As well as demonstrating practical science in action, "This is Ham Radio" details the fun, challenge - and real importance - of a fascinating hobby shared by more than a half million radio amateurs around the world.

The film stresses licensing requirements, low-cost rigs, the relative ease of earning a Novice ticket from the FCC and getting on the air. Fast-paced scenes show dozens of different activities, and featured at every turn are young people: operating mobile rigs, testing emergency

DIODES

| PIV | TOP-HAT | EPOXY 1.5 AMP | | MOUNT 6 AMP |
|------|---------|------------------|-----|----------------|
| 50 | .04 | .06 | .12 | .15 |
| 100 | .06 | .08 | .16 | .20 |
| 200 | .08 | .10 | .20 | .25 |
| 400 | .12 | .14 | .28 | .50 |
| 600 | .14 | .16 | .32 | .58 |
| 800 | | .20 | .40 | .65 |
| 1000 | | .24 | .48 | .75 |

Untested TO-5 Transistors. All with full leads. Some NPN some PNP some Silicon some Germanium. Spot check shows about 60% good units.

NEW NEW NEW

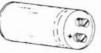
Transformer — American made fully shielded 115 volt primary. Secondary #1, 18-0-18 volts @ 4 Amps; Secondary #2, 5 volts @ 2 Amps. A very useful unit for LV power supply use. Price — A low \$4.75 ppd.

BACK IN STOCK

Toroids-Unpotted-Centertapped. Your choice -88 mhy or 44 mhy 5 for \$2.00 ppd. or 15 for \$5.00 ppd.

| ITT | 1N4002 | DIODES | 12¢ ea. ppd. |
|-----|--------|--------|--------------------|
| ITT | 1N4004 | DIODES | 18c ea. ppd. |
| ITT | 1N4007 | DIODES | 28é ea. ppd. |
| TI | 1N914 | DIODES | 16 for \$1.00 ppd. |
| | 1N270 | DIODES | 20¢ ea. ppd. |

FACTORY NEW COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS



10,000 MFD Volts. Size is 2" dia. x 3" high. Just right for that power supply. \$1.75 ea. or 3 for \$4.50 ppd.

NEW NEW NEW BUY OF THE YEAR

Assorted untested diodes. All new with full leads. Spot check shows about 75% good useable units. Many, many Zeners, some 400mw, some 1 Watt, some 3 Watt. Also power diodes. Put those testers to work and save dollars. About 1200-1400 pieces per pound. PRICE is a low — \$6.00 for half pound ppd. or \$10.00 for a full pound ppd.



3 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER 400 Volts PIV Per Leg. Manufac-tured by Semtech. \$1.00 Each or 3 For \$2.50 ppd.



MOLDED 11/2 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIER 1200 Volts PIV Per Leg. Ideal For P.C. Board Use. Size Approximately 1/2" Square x Thick. \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.50 ppd.

115 VOLT AC TRANSFORMER Secondary 12-0-12 Volts @ 800 ma. Very Nice. \$2.40 ea. ppd.



Power Transformer. 115 Volt AC Primary. Secondary #1: 32-0-32 Volt @ 1 Amp. Secondary #2: 6.3 Volts. Low Current For Pilot Lights. Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3". Price: \$2.50 Each ppd.

6.3 Volt 1 Amp Transformer. Fully Shielded \$1.60 Each ppd.





HF 450 WIRED



RF voltage gain is typically 15db at 10 to 15 volts O.C. Noise figure is typically 4.5db. Superior cross-modula-Noise figure is typically 4,5db. Superior cross-modulation performance and greater dynamic range than bi-polar or single-gate FET's. Greatly reduces spurious reponses in FM receivers. Back-to-back diodes protect each gate. High unneautralized RF power gain. RF shielding of input and output circuit on both sides of PC board. GII apoxy glass circuit board has lower RF leakage than other boards. Silver plated for high RF conductance. Mated RCA type connectors. Unit comes complete with all mounthing hydrogree. Fr immore and detailed instructions. nounting hardware. RF jumper and detailed instructions. Our usual satisfaction guarantee of course applies.



SCAN- 2

Designed to plug into HR2 creating a two channel scanner. No may or modification. Unit has search back feature for observing channel not in use. Wired- \$19.95

PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING

Communications 1313 E. IB Terr. and Electronics Topeka, Kansas 66607

INOUE 2 MTR FM

12 chan. IC-20 mob. unit with 34/94 and 76/76 \$239.50 24 chan. IC-21, built-in AC supply, RIT, DISC, mtr, SWR ind. with 34/94 and 76/76 Extra crystals w/purchase \$3.50, without \$4.00

All Prices are FOB Renton, Wash. You pay shipping costs. Write to Woody W7RC, Racom Electronics, Inc., 15051 SE 128 Street, Renton, Wash. 98055. Tel. 206 AL5-6656

ULTRA-BAL 2000

- BALUN + Uses noise on receive Full 2KW 3 to 30 Mcs. 11 or 1.4 ratios. Encapsulated ultra weather-proof. Mil type 2KV Tation insulation over silver plated

Specify ratio desired \$ 8.95 ppd. K.E.Electronics

Box 1279, Tustin Calif. 92680

STAR-TRONICS

INDUSTRIAL AND GOVERNMENT **ELECTRONIC SURPLUS**

PARTS & PIECES FOR SCHOOLS, SHOPS, HAMS & HOBBYISTS SEND FOR OUR LATEST ALL DIFFERENT MONTHLY PICTURE CATALOG. NOW!

Box 17127, Portland, Ore. 97217

TAKE YOUR PICK!

18th Edition - W6SAI's Radio Handbook Only \$7.95

19th Edition (Latest) W6SAI's Radio Handbook \$14.95

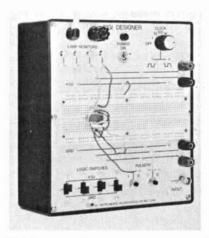
> COMTEC **GREENVILLE, NH 03048**

gear (in the rain, of course), relaying messages across the ocean or just rapping with friends across town.

Narrator is college-bound teenager Matt Futterman, WB6KPN, Extra-class ham who got his first license at age 13. He describes some of the lure of ham radio: building your own equipment, assisting Civil Defense officials in emergency communications, meeting new friends, learning the Morse code well enough to think in it, sharing the excitement of world-wide person-to-person communication and getting involved in something really worthwhile.

"This is Ham Radio," educational counterpart of the awarding winning "The Ham's Wide World," was produced in cooperation with the American Radio Relay League. "This is Ham Radio" is available for rental, purchase, or preview toward purchase from Media Five Film Distributors, 1011 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood, California, 90038. Sale \$175. Rental information on request. Produced 1970.

digi-designer



EL Instruments announces a new aid in breadboarding for the experimenter interested in digital circuits. The Digi Designer incorporates the EL SK-10 component socket, a variable, six position 1 to 100 kHz clock, four logic lamps, four switches, two bounce-free pushbuttons for use as pulsers and an internal 5 Vdc power supply. There are numerous terminal points on the front panel for external inputs or patch cords.

The Digi Designer enables the user to completely design and test a circuit by merely plugging his components into the SK-10 socket, and interconnecting with standard number 24 AWG hook-up wire. No soldering is necessary.

The Digi Designer is available from stock in kit form for \$49.95 or wired for \$95.00. Complete information is available from EL Instruments Inc., 61 First Street, Derby, Connecticut 06418 or by using check-off on page 110.

communications timer



Data Engineering has introduced a precise timer for use with meteor scatter, moon bounce or tropospheric scatter communications. Transmissions can be synchronized with WWV and transmitted at precise intervals of 15, 20, 30 and 60 seconds. The output of the timer is used to automatically start coded CW transmissions, while the output indicator signals the start of manually sent CW.

The unit designated the MST-60, sells for \$49.50 and carries Data Engineer-protection against rf and line spikes affecting the timer's accuracy.

The unit designated the MST-60, sells for \$49.50 and carries Digital Engineering's standard five year guarantee against defects in parts and manufacture. More details are available by writing to Data Engineering, Inc., Box 1245, Springfield, Virginia 22151 or by using *check-off* on page 110.



the moment of truth for all systems TRI-EX

W-51 TOWER

W-51 by TRI-EX . . . free standing . . . self supporting. Gets the MOST from your antennae. Rigid, torque resistant, built of high strength tubular steel with solid rod "W" bracing. No guys or house brackets required. Extended height 51', nests down to 21'. Telescopic cable extends sections uniformly. Hot Dipped Galvanized After Fabrication.

Available for immediate delivery.

\$454.50

Send for complete information to:



7182 Rasmussen Avenue Visalia, California 93277



H.I. is having an 8¢ SALE — to help you shop by mail, this and every month. 8¢ (for a stamp) will buy any help that I can provide to make your hobby more enjoyable. How can I help YOU? The H.I. - SAVINGS PLAN can save you big money too! Ask about it.

73, Al

BANK-AMERICARD

MASTER-CHARGE

AL McMILLAN, WØJJK

PHONE (712) 323-0142 (NOON/5 P.M., TUES. - SAT.) BOX 864 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA 51501

FROM YOUR COST CUTTER ...

METERS!







5000 IN STOCK

EMers

0-Center Micro Amps Various Scales 2½" — \$3.95 3½" — \$4.95

Also tubes, transformers, semi-conductors relays, capacitors and test equipment.

STOP IN or WRITE for lilustrated Catalog

BUDGET SELECTRONICS

2704 W. North Avenue, Chicago, III. 60647

Area Code 312 - 227-1676 or 227-0909

NEW MINIATURE CRYSTAL FILTERS — Made U.S.A.
Write us about your crystal filter needs
Model WF-4 Model WF-8
No. Crystals



WHEATLAND ELECTRONICS P. 0. BOX 343 ARKANSAS CITY KANSAS 67005 No. Crystals Center Freq. Band Width at 6db 60db/6db Shape Ultimate Rejection In/Out Termination

4 8 9.0 MHz 9.0 MHz 2.5 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.0 (45/6) 1.8 max. 45 db 100 db min. 120 Ω 140 Ω 518.95 526.95

Matching Crystals USB (8998.5 kHz) or LSB (9001.5 kHz) \$2.75 each Include .75 for postage and handling.

LIMITED OFFER • NEW R-390 A/URR \$1395

The finest military digital receiver available. .5 to 32 MHz unused. In the original package with manual, accessories, and spare parts. Guaranteed. F.O.B. N. J. MILITARY ELECTRONICS CORP. 76 Brookside Dr., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458 (201) 327-7640

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR ELECTRON

TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS

H & L ASSOCIATES

ELIZABETHPORT INDUSTRIAL PARK ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY 07206 (201) 351-4200 MEMORY-MATIC 8000 DELUXE Capacity for 8000 bits in 8 Read/Write Pluggable Memories. Each memory can store either a single message or a number of sequential messages. Near-full and Overload alarms, "Message Stop" for char. insertion, "Full Control" weight ratio, message interrupt switch, var. trans. delay, 115/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Incl. SM-21B and MST-60 features. Sh. wt. 8 lbs. \$398.50 (Incl. 3-500 and 1-1000 bit memories) 1000 bit memories.)

Additional Memories 500 bit \$21.50 1000 bit \$37.50





MEMORY-MATIC 500-B 500 or 800 bit R/W memory. Stores either a single message or a Stop" a number of sequential mes-sages. "Message Stop" for char. insertion, Near-full and Overload alarms, remote con-Overload alarms, remote control for Stop/Start of message. Incl. SM-21B features. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs. \$198.50 (500-bit memory) \$219.50 (800-bit memory)



21-B SWITCHABLE keyer gives you "eight-keyers-in-one". Rear "eight-keyers-in-one". Rear switches can delete dot or dash memories or char./word spacing. Instant start, self-completing dots, dashes and char./ word spacing, Adj. weighting, sidetone/speaker, dot-dash memories lambic, 115 VAC or 12 VDC (SM-21B only.) Sh. wt. \$89.50 4 lbs.



CRICKET 1 The "feature-packmoderately-priced Keyed time base, jam-proof spacing, sidetone/speaker. Rear controls for weight, speed, vol-ume, tone, auto-semi-auto., tune. 115 VAC or 12 VDC. Sh. wt. 3 lbs. \$49.95



FREQUENCY STANDARD FMS-5 Cal. receive and — FMS-5 Cal. receive and transmit crystals in 10, 6, 2 and 1¹/₄ meter FM bands. Markers for all FM channels. Check deviation. Precision 12 MHz crystal. No unwanted markers. Osc. and output buffered. Sh. wt. 2 lbs. \$44.50 (Less Batteries)



METEORIC SCATTER TIMER MST-60 Precision timer for meteoric scatter communications.

60 Hz time base provides 15,
20, 30, and 60 second output.

Synchronized to WWV. Automatic and manual outputs. Sh.

wt. 2 lbs.

\$49.50



ELECTRONIC FEATHER TOUCH completely solid-state KEY A completely solid-state key. Detects mere touch of fin-ger. Use as single or twin le-ver key. Operates with all pos-titve or negative ground digital keyers. Sh. wt. 2 lbs. \$22.95 \$27.95 (Remote S/S Swts. for MM-500B and MM-8000)

DATA ENGINEERING INC

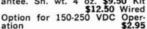
BROADBAND AMPLIFIER



HF FREQUENCY STANDARD FMS-3 Markers at 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200 and 400 kHz. 400 kHz crystal. No unwanted markers. Latest low-power ICs. Osc. and output buffered. Sh. Osc. and outpo. wt. 2 lbs. \$32.95 (Less Batteries)

2-METER PREAMP 20 dB Gain, 2.5 N.F., 12 VDC, Size 1 x 1³/₄ x ¹/₂, Diode protected MOSFET. Major components sparately shielded. 90-day guarantee. Sh. wt. 4 oz. \$9.50 Kit \$12.50 Wired Option for 150-250 VDC Operation \$2.95

BROADBAND PREAMP 1-30 MHz, 36 dB gain dropping to 19 dB at 30 MHz. 3 dB Max. N.F., 12 VDC, metal case with mounting lugs. 2 x 1³/₄ x ³/₄. 90-day guarantee. Sh. wt. 6 oz. \$17.95





SEND FOR CATALOG **5-YEAR GUARANTEES**



DATA ENGINEERING, INC., 5554 Port Royal Road

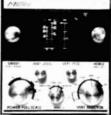
Ravensworth Industrial Park, Springfield, Va. 22151

QUALITY GEA LOADED WITH FEATURES!









MODEL 10 • KEYER MODEL 11 • PADDLE

No bulky batteries or awkward power cords with the Model 10 Keyer. Internal penlight cells and reed relay output produce a compact, portable, and versatile unit. Also available as a circuit board kit without case for custom installation.

| Keyer Kit | \$21.90 |
|----------------------|---------|
| Keyer Assembled | \$26.50 |
| P. C. Board Kit | \$12.95 |
| Sidetone Kit | |
| Sidetone Assembled . | \$ 6.95 |
| Paddle Assembled | |
| | ^ |

MODEL 20 DIGITAL DIAL

Tune your fixed or mobile transmitter, receiver, or transceiver with 100 Hz accuracy and no last digit jitter. The Model 20 Digital Dial connects to rigs with 5-5.5 Mhz VFO's with a single wire. It can also be used as a general purpose frequency counter.

Matching accessories coming soon.

| Assembled a | nd | Test | led | | | | \$ | 169.95 |
|--------------|----|------|-----|--|--|--|--------|--------|
| Crystal Time | Ba | se. | | | | | S | 29.95 |

MODEL 31 MONITORSCOPE

Monitor RF output, read power output to 1500 watts, measure SWR to 3:1, and observe RTTY and trapezoid patterns all in a single instrument! The Model 31 also includes an RF actuated CW monitor, two-tone generator, and AC and DC vertical and horizontal inputs for general purpose use.

Assembled and Tested.....\$169.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT. PRICES F.O.B. SENECA, PA.

BOX 235 • SENECA, PA. 16346 • PHONE: AREA CODE (814) 648-5122

GATEWAY ECTRONI

8123 PAGE AVENUE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130 314-427-6116

THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

- 0.5 x 2.125 x 1.78 — 10 position decimal \$2.75

 10 position BCD & Compliment
 End Plates (per pair) \$1.00

MINIATURE SIZE

- 0.312 x 1.3 x 1.3 — 10 position decimal

\$2.00 10 position BCD & Compliment
 End Plates (per pair) .50

XM-52 PERISCOPE — Fine modern periscope useful as is or for optics. (new) Contains: 10 lens, 2" front surface mirror, and prism, ship wt. 15 lb.

COLLINS 70H-9 PTO — Freq. Ra MHz — new boxed ship wt. 5 lb. Range 1.5-3.0 \$12.50

COLLINS 618S-1 TRANSCEIVER — 2-25MHz -144 channels — AM or CW — 100 Wat Output ship wt. 50 lb. \$45.0 \$45.00

MHz Crystal — standard HC-6/U style in 24 volt oven. ship wt. 1 lb. \$2.50 10 MHz Crystal -

> \$5.00 Minimum Order Visit us when in St. Louis

CAPACITOR TEST METER



1% Accuracy 5 Ranges

10-pf to .1 MFD F.S.

PRICE \$125.00

(Cash or check with order 5% off)
Units shipped C.O.D. unless cash with order.

ORDER FROM MICON, INC.

P. O. BOX 627 FARMINGDALE, NEW JERSEY 07727 201-681-7770



Crystal Controlled CONVERTERS for DX, FM, ATV, Space and other uses. Extremely Sensitive and free from spur-ious responses. With AC power supply. Choice of i-f, many in stock. Upgrade your station to JANEL.

2.0db NF 2.5db NF 3.0db NF \$74.95 \$74.95 \$79.95 \$74.95 50 MHz 144 MHz 220 MHz 432 MHz 5.5db NF

All postpaid. Write for full details. Also preamps. Ask about our OSCAR special 435 MHz converters.

JANEL LABORATORIES P.O. BOX 112

SUCCASUNNA, N. J. 07876 201-584-6521



12-Channel VHF/FM Mobile Transceiver

Midland, for years one of the top names in communications equipment. proudly introduces this sensational new 15-watt Amateur mobile. More power than most sets, it drives linear amplifiers to full output. And there's a low-power position switch for short-range 1-watt output. Instantaneous final protection circuit prevents damage from excessive VSWR. Receiver has multiple F.E.T. front end with high "Q" resonator filter, ceramic filters in I.F. - superb selectivity, sensitivity, and bandpass characteristics. King-size illuminated S/RF meter, channel selector. Variable squelch, volume controls. ADL circuit maintains deviation level without distortion. Crystals supplied for .16-.76, .34-.94, and .94 simplex. Each receive-and-transmit crystal has individual frequency trimmers. Equipped with connector for attaching tone burst and discriminator meter accessories. Includes dynamic mike and mounting hardware. Suggested price for Model 13-500 is only \$249.95.

For information on Midland Amateur radio, write for our full-line brochure: P.O. Box 19032, Kansas City, Missouri 64141

ELECTRONICS COMPANY "Coming on Strong in Amateur Radio"



THE HENRY 3K-A

COOL AND EASY MAX. LEGAL POWER . SSB CW, RTTY or THROUGH COMMER-CIAL RATINGS . 3.5 TO 30MHz . CONTINUOUS **DUTY • SILVER PLATED** Pi-L PLATE TANK . DC

RELAYS . ALC . BUILT IN SWR BRIDGE . OUT-PUT POWER 2 KW MIN. IN COMMERCIAL SERVICE . THE FINEST COMMERCIAL GRADE AMATEUR LINEAR AMPLIFIER AVAILABLE ANY-WHERE IN THE WORLD AT ANY PRICE FOR ONLY \$995 . THE HENRY 3K-A . THE LINEAR FOR THE CX-7A

YOU will never know how little it costs to own THE incomparable CX-7A or Henry 3KA until YOU write or phone us and let us know the trade in deal YOU WANT. We usually say yes! NO ONE ANY-WHERE BEATS OUR DEAL.

Credit terms available on export orders to qualified firms.



exclusive export agent for signal/one

*





•160-10 Meters - 300 Watts

•Transceive or split frequency with two built in VFOs — CW keyer built in

IF shift — new superior QRM remover

•IF noise blanker — digital nixie frequency readout — superb computer grade construction •FSK keyer - adjustable output power -

broadband tuning - output wattmeter and flected power meter \$2395

AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS 8817 S. W. 129 Terrace-Miami, FL. 33156

Telephone - days (305) 233-3631 nights and weekends call (305) 666-1347

Use your Master Charge card

CRYSTAL BARGAINS

Depend on . . .

We supply crystals from 16kHz to 100MHz. Over 6 million crystals in stock.

SPECIAL

Crystals for most amateur 2-Meter F.M. Transceivers:

\$3.75 Each

Inquire about quantity prices. Order direct. Send check or money order.

For first class mail add 15¢ per crystal...for airmail add 20¢ ea.

DIVISION OF BOB WHAN & SON ELECTRONICS, INC.

2400 Crystal Dr. Fort Myers Florida 33901 (813) 936-2397

Send 10¢ for new catalog with oscillator circuits and lists of thousands of frequencies in stock.

SPECIALS! CRYSTALS FOR:

| | Frequency Standards | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| | 100 KHz (HC13/U) | | \$4.50 |
| | 1000 KHz (HC6/U) | | 4.50 |
| | Almost All CB Sets, Trans. or Rec. | | 2.50 |
| | (CB Synthesizer Crystal on request) | | |
| | Any Amateur Band in FT-243 | | 1.50 |
| | (Except 80 meters) 4 | for | 5.00 |
| | 80 Meter Range in FT-243 | | 2.50 |
| | Color TV 3579.545 KHz (wire leads) | | 1.60 |
| L | 4 | for | 5.00 |

SPACE-AGE TV CAMERA KITS & PLANS



A PIONEER IN HOME TELECASTING! Bu CAMERA. Model XT-1A. Series D. \$116.9 PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG

Many other kits, parts and plans available including start kits, facus/dell, cails, vidican tubes, const. plans, et OADWAY, N.W. ATV Research DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 6873

MANUA

The Original Test-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class licenses. Includes Up-Dated multiple choice tests Schematic diagrams. PLUS - "Self-Stud Ability Test." -- ONLY: \$9.95 Postpaid





Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
 Glass epoxy PCB's & Silicon xstrs throughout

Glass epoxy PCB's & Silicon xstrs throughout
Any reeds, except special dual coil types may be used:
Motorola, G.E., RCA, S.D.L., Bramco, etc.
All are powered by 12 vdc
Use on any tone frequency 67 Hz to 250 Hz
Small size 1.5 x 4 x .75"
All parts included except reed and reed socket
Postpaid — Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS P. O. Box 153, Brea, CA 92621

With Signal/One's CX7-A you settled for the best.



Now meet the rest of the best.

A few short years ago, Signal/One introduced the solid-state CX7-A. It was quickly recognized as the world's most advanced radio transceiver. It still is. Now, Signal/One is more than just the CX7-A. A lot more.

For openers, we've added two new receivers. One, the CR-1500, a dual-channel system is so advanced - in selectivity, sensitivity and versatility - you won't

find anything like it this side of a research laboratory. The CR-1200 receiver, our other new one, fea-





tures a single VFO. If it weren't for its bigger brother, it would be the finest receiver you could buy.

There's a new CT-1500 transmitter, the matching transmitter for use with the

CR-1200 and CR-1500 receivers. It incorporates all modes of operation and includes the famous Signal/One RF envelope clipping, broadband tuning, full-automatic CW keying, and many other features.



We're also introducing a new transceiver, the CX-10, which contains several CX7-A features. In addition, it can be used with either our new AC or DC power supplies, an external VFO, and other accessories.

Our new accessories include a deluxe station console, speakers, 2-meter and 6-meter transverters with direct digital readout and FM capability, and custom microphones.

In the past years, there were one or two names in amateur radio gear that meant the finest. In their time they were.

Times have changed. Now, if you want the finest, choosing is easy. It's all at Signal/One.

13130 Yukon, Hawthorne, Ca. 90250 (213) 679-9022



TRANSKEY(TM)





\$34.95 Postpaid

Electronic Keyer and Monitor

- Transistorized; relay output, Key built-in; wired, ready to operate. Continuously variable speeds 5-50 WPM. Penlight cells or 6V external source.
- Key contacts adjustable. Push switch on back, automatic or semi-

- Push switch on back, automatic automatic operation.

 Dot-space ratio adjustable.

 Variable tone control on monitor.

 Keyer 3½ x5 ½ x1 ¾. Weight 2 lbs.

 Unconditional one year guarantee.

GLOBAL IMPORT CO.

BOX 246, EL TORO, CALIF. 92630 10 day return privilege for cash refund — "Dealers wanted"

SWAN (not Swan Electronics)



ot Swan Electronics)
SUPER GAIN MULTI-DRIVE Band Pass
YAGI ANTENNAS
For HF, 6, 2 Meter FM, 34 etc.
2 Meter FEL 12.3d8. Gain \$19.95 ppd.
2 Meter FEL 14.3d8. Gain \$19.95 ppd.
2 Meter 1EL 16.3d8. Gain \$29.95 ppd.
2 Meter 1EL 16.3d8. Gain \$29.95 ppd.
2 Meter 1EL 16.3d8. Gain \$39.95 ppd.
4 Matching balun for 50 ohms supplied
2 or 4 bay stacking harness \$8.00ppd.
2 Meter 14EL 17.3d8. Gain \$14.95ppd.
2 Meter 14EL 17.3d8. Gain \$14.95ppd.
2 Meter 14EL 17.3d8. Gain \$14.95ppd.
3 Meter 14EL 17.3d8. Gain \$14.95ppd.

THESE ARE THE ANTENNAS THAT WIN WEST COAST AN-TENNA GAIN CONTESTS GOING AWAY. A 4 BAY SYSTEM OF 9 EL. SWAN 2 METER BEAMS HAS PRODUCED <u>IDENTIFIABLE</u> ECHOES FROM THE MOON. A 4 BAY SYSTEM OF SWAN 14 EL. 2 METER BEAMS RECENTLY TESTED BY AN INDEPEN-DENT TEXAS LABORATORY PRODUCED OVER 21dB. GAIN. WILL OUT PERFORM ANY COMPARABLE BRAND C, BRAND X, OR ANY OTHER BRAND BY AT LEAST 3dB, USUALLY MUCH MORE! PLEASE WRITE FOR LITERATURE.



AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS 8817 S.W. 129 Terrate - Miami, Ft. 33156 Days (3055 233-3631 Nights-Weekends (305) 666-1347 Use your Master Charge card

VACATION

Will close Jan. 2, 1973 re-open Wed. Jan. 31

BC ELECTRONICS — c/o BEN COHN

MAILING ADDRESS 1249 W. Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60660 Store: 5696 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, III. 60660 312-784-4426 & 334-4463

DENTIFIER FOR FM REPEATERS ID-403

Con

lete, ready to go.

\$239.50 (with ton

- PLUG-IN MEMORY
- ALL SOLID STATE
- TONE BURST ENTRY OPTION

ELECTRO DEVICES

BOX 4090 . MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. 94040 . TEL. (415) 964-3136



TEST EQUIPMENT

H-P 3526A Tape Transport. 15/16, 17%, 7½, 15, 60, 120 inches per second. Less Heads \$400.00 H-P 561-B Digital Printer \$85.00 DATATOTAL 1141-8 8-digit printer \$25.00 APR-4 Receiver with CV-253 tuner, 38-1000 MHz. 115 v. 60 Hz. power \$175.00 H-P 526-B Time interval plug-in \$40.00 H-P 526-D Phase plug-in \$90.00 Northeastern Eng. 14-22C Converter 100-220 MHz for H-P counter \$65.00 Northeastern Eng. 1 MHz. for H-P counter

All in excellent condition

Send 25¢ for new 18 page catalog of surplus equipment and parts.

JEFF-TRONICS

4252 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, OH 44109



communication/navigation electronics MAGAZINE

This monthly technical magazine fills a "communication gap" within the electronic communication and navigation equipment industry. Its function is to provide comprehensive and authentic information not available in any other single publication. The types of feature articles include the following:

SYSTEM DESIGN

The planning of radio communication and electronic navigation systems, as well as CCTV and electronic security systems.

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

State-of-the-art design techniques— analysis of newly developed equipment.

TECHNOLOGY

Reports on technical developments—looking into the future-measurement techniques.

FCC REPORTS

Comprehensive reports on FCC petitions, proposed rulemaking and newly adopted rules changes-long before they are published in FCC Rules and Regulations.

SERVICING

The latest techniques for maintaining equipment-troubleshooting-analysis and use of test equipment.

INSTALLATION

Solutions to unique installation problemslocal and national codes-interference and interface problems.

APPLICATIONS

Utilization of system components-scope of equipment applications - interface requirements

CASE HISTORIES

Economic and operational aspects of unique systems-examples of how problems were

Subscription rate \$12 per year, \$20 for two years. When Check or Money Order accompanies subscription request, special rate is \$10 for one year or \$16 for two years. Advertising rate card sent on request.

> COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION, INC. 250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, NY 10017

New Years Counter Kit Sale:

NEW YEARS COUNTER KIT SALE:

Here's bow it works:

Place an order for over \$25.00 worth of merchandise at our regular low prices. Then, for each dollar worth of merchandise over \$25.00, you may buy one of the following kits:

- 1. One each of 7490, 7475, & 7447 for \$1.50
- 2. One each of 74192, 7475, & 7447 for \$2.25

OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 10,1973 -- To take advantage of this sale, please mention the name of this magazine in your order.

| | Any | Quant ten (3 | tity fix) | Ma Per | tiples o Item (| f 10 | | Per | Quan Item (1 | lfix) | Per | tiples o Item (1 | lix) |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Catalog Number | 1. 90 | 100- 999 | | 100- 990 | 1000 | 10000 | Catalog Number | 1. 99 | 100- 999 | 1000 | 100- 990 | 1000 <u>2920</u> | 10000 : _NP : |
| 7400 7404 7402 7403 7404 | 26 26 26 28 | 25 25 25 25 27 | .23 .23 .23 .23 .25 | .99 .99 .99 .91 | 21 21 21 21 22 22 | 20 20 20 20 21 | 7 H 23 7 H 15 7 H 15 7 H 51 7 H 53 | 1.24 1.63 1.44 1.20 1.63 | 1.06 1.55 1.33 1.13 1.55 | 1.00 1.16 1.26 1.07 1.46 | 1.01 1.18 1.01 1.38 | .89 1 39 1 11 9 5 1 39 | 83 1.30 1.61 .88 1.20 |
| 7 t05 7 106 7 107 7 108 7 109 | .28 .52 .52 .32 .32 | .27 .50 .50 .30 .30 | .25 .47 .47 .29 | .21 .44 .44 .27 .27 | .12 .12 .26 .26 | 21 39 39 21 21 | 74154 74155 74156 74176 74177 | 2.43 1.46 1.46 1.62 1.62 | 2.30 1.39 1.39 1.53 1.53 | 2.16 1.31 1.31 1.45 1.45 | $\begin{array}{c} 2.03 \\ 1.23 \\ 1.23 \\ 1.36 \\ 1.36 \end{array}$ | 1.89 1.16 1.16 1.28 1.28 | 1.76 1.08 1.08 1.19 1.19 |
| 7110 7111 7113 7116 7117 | .26 .28 .58 .52 .52 | 25 27 35 36 30 | .23 .25 .52 .47 .47 | .49 .49 .44 | .21 .22 .46 .12 .42 | 20 21 14 39 30 | 74180 74182 74192 74193 74199 | 1.20 1.20 1.98 1.98 2.81 | 1.13 1.13 1.87 1.87 2.65 | $\begin{array}{c} 1.07 \\ 1.07 \\ 1.76 \\ 1.76 \\ 2.50 \end{array}$ | 1.01 1.01 1.65 1.65 2.34 | ,95 ,95 1,54 1,54 2,18 | .88 .88 1.43 1.43 2.03 |
| 7118 7120 | 32 | .30 | .90 | .27 .22 .22 | .26 .21 | .24 20 .20 | | 5 | снот | | TTL. | | |
| 7120 7121 7123 7125 | .26 .26 80 50 | 25 76 88 | 555725 | .68 .13 | 61 61 | .20 60 38 | 74800 74801 74803 | 88. 88. 88 | .81 .81 .101 | .79 .79 .79 | .75 .75 .75 | 70 70 | .66 .66 .66 |
| 7426 7430 7437 7438 7440 | .41 .26 .56 .56 | .32 .25 .53 .53 .25 | .31 .23 .50 .50 .23 | .29 .22 .18 .48 .22 | 27 .45 .45 .21 | 26 20 12 20 20 20 | 74804 74805 74808 74809 74810 | 1,00 1,00 88 .88 .88 | .95 .95 .81 .81 | .90 .90 .79 .79 | 85 85 25 25 27 | .80 .80 .70 .70 .70 | .55 .66 .66 |
| 7111 7112 7113 7114 7114 7115 | 1.73 1.27 1.27 1.27 1.27 | 1.64 1.21 1.21 1.21 1.62 | 1.55 1.14 1.14 1.14 1.53 | 1.46 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.44 | 1.37 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.35 | 1.27 .94 .91 .94 1.26 | 74815 74820 74822 74840 74850 | 88. 88. 88. 00.1 88. | .81 .81 .81 .95 | .79 .79 .79 .90 | .75 .75 .85 .75 | .70 .70 .70 .80 | .66 .66 .66 .75 |
| 7146 7147 7448 7450 7451 | 1.24 1.16 1.44 .26 .26 | 1.17 1.10 1.37 .25 .25 | 1.11 1.04 1.29 .23 | 1.04 .98 1.22 .22 .22 | .98 .92 1.14 .21 .21 | 91 .85 1.06 .20 | 74851 74864 74865 74873 74871 | .88 .88 .88 1.82 | 1.73 | .79 .79 .79 1.63 1.63 | .75 .75 1.51 1.51 | .70 .70 .70 1.11 1.41 | .66 .66 1.31 1.31 |
| 7 453 7 454 7 159 7 460 7 470 | .26 .26 .26 .26 .42 | មិនមិន្តិ មិនមិន្តិ | .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 | 22 22 22 22 36 | .21 21 .21 .21 .21 | .20 .20 .20 .20 .42 | 718111 718111 718140 | 1.82 1.82 1.00 | 1.73 95 | 1.63 1.63 .90 (AR 10 | 1.54 1.54 85 85 | 1.11 1.11 .80 | 1.31 1.31 .75 |
| 7172 7473 7474 7474 7475 7476 | .38 .50 .50 .80 | .36 .48 .48 .76 .53 | .34 .45 .45 .72 .50 | .43 .43 .68 .48 | .30 .40 .40 .64 .45 | 29 .38 .38 .60 .42 | NE501 NE526 NE536 NE537 SE540 | 2.90 3.59 7.31 7.53 4.48 | 3.38 6.88 7.09 | 2.66 3.17 6.45 6.65 3.92 | 2.49 2.95 6.02 6.20 3.64 | 2.32 2.74 5.59 5.76 3.36 | 2.16 2.53 5.16 5.32 3.08 |
| 7-180 7-182 7-183 7-185 7-186 | .76 .99 1.63 1.43 58 | .72 .94 1.55 1.35 .55 | .68 .88 1.16 1.28 .52 | .65 .83 1.38 1.20 .19 | .61 .78 1.29 1.13 .16 | .57 .73 1.20 £.05 .11 | NE560 NE561 NE562 NE566 N5111 | 3,57 3,57 3,57 3,57 90 | 3.36 3.36 3.36 3.46 | 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15 3.15 | 2.94 2.94 2.94 2.94 | 121777 121777 12177 | 131212121 1312121212 13121212121 |
| 7490 7491 7492 7493 7494 | .81.1 61.1 08. 08. 1.18 | .76 1.35 .76 .76 1.12 | 1.28 1.72 1.72 1.05 | .68 1.20 .68 .68 .90 | .64 1.13 .64 .61 .93 | 00. 1.05 00. 00. 78, | NS558 NS595 NS596 709 T30 | .80 3.40 1.87 12 42 | 1.77 1.77 1.70 | 1.66 | .68 2.80 1.56 .36 .36 | .61 2.60 1.46 .31 .31 | .60 2.40 1.35 .32 .32 |
| 7495 7496 74407 74121 74122 | 1.18 1.18 .52 .56 .70 | 1.12 .19 .53 | 1.05 1.05 .37 .50 .63 | .99 .99 .11 .18 .60 | .93 .93 .42 45 56 | 87 ,87 ,39 ,12 ,51 | 711 723 733 741 748 | .41 1,00 1,90 1,10 14 18 | 1 .95 1 1.80 32 | .40 .90 1.70 .10 | .35 85 1.60 37 14 | 35 80 1,50 .15 .18 | .33 1.40 .33 .36 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRASISTORS & DIODES

| IN270 IN751A IN914 IN1001 | .10 | 2R 09 | .26 | .24 .07 .07 | .22 .06 | .10 .20 .05 | 1 N 1003 1 N 1006 1 N 4154 2 N 3 86 0 | .15 | 311 | .13 | .12 | 31 | .0B .10 .1# .15 | |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------------------|--|

All IC's are supplied in B., 14., 16., or 24. pm DIP (Dual-indure) plastic or ceramic package except for NE333, NE330, NE337, and NE340 which come in TO. 5 package.

We give FIREF data deers upon request, so sels for those data shrets that you NEED, even for those lated ICs that you are not busying. On orders once 25 000 we'll send you a new 270 tage. COMPLETE TITL, IC data based NEED and the self-state of the self-state shows the self-state of the self-state of the self-state over 18 100 me. LENAR data based noted the deep serve 5 100 me. LENAR data. A application basis totaling LEND gages REEE. LEASE XOTE. Data based saidpiped separate from your order Flexe allow two weeks for delivery.

UNIVERSAL DECADE COUNTING UNITS

- Leasy to read sing plane LED or Filament type Bradout with onle andersteomy.

 Description of the Bradout State of the Bradout with onle andersteomy.

 Control feed are solidale.

 I Majes Sockets for all 1° and Bradout.

 Toughted Gil. 200 Topper, Glass Epice, Bonel.

 Toughted Gil. 200 Topper, Glass Epice, Bonel.

 Toughted Gil. 200 Topper, Glass Epice. Bonel.

 Bought Sockets for all 1° and Bradout.

 Bought Sockets for all 1° and Bradout.

 Bought Socket mounts propordinate to control/faver board.

 Bought Socket mounts propordinate to control/faver board.

 Bought Socket mounts propordinate to control/faver board.

 Bought Socket mounts proportion functions sychologistic state of the Bradout Socket and Control functions.

 Bought Socket for the Socket Sock

Basic Unit consisting of 7490, 7447, Fila-ment-Type 7-Segment Readout. \$9.00

Options
For LED Readouts instead
of Flannent Type add\$2.00
For 7475 Latth, add \$1.25
For 7417 instead of
7490, add \$9.50
For 74192 instead of
7490, add \$1.00
For 74196 instead of
7490, add \$1.55
For Fully assembled and
tested unit add \$2.50



LED 7-SEGMENT DISPLAY

\$4.95 Each

Large SC Torquert LED realout similar to the pipular MAN I but with outproved brightness left-hand determal point. Fits on a 10P worker, Experted life, Over 100 Yes, Regularly \$12.95 in such that the care it BENNO SW with full data sheet and 4 page MLIP BENNO KAPPER 100 may be considered to the care of the Control of th

Incandescent Type of 7-segment doplay, With right-hand decount point, Rated Rink per segment at ULL supply of YV, Design file of \$50,000 hours, Nords, 2717-8 act offerer to URL Package, Each \$3.25. MOLEN ICS OLEKT PINS 10s these economical pairs instead of soldering sear ICS to PC boards. Sold in continuous strips in multiples of 1000 pins.

outs, \$1.00: 200 for \$1.80: 300 for \$2.60 (100 for \$3.40, 500 for \$5.20, 600 for \$5.00:700 for \$5.00, 300 for \$6.60; 900 for \$7.00:1000 for \$8.20. Each Additional (1000 \$7.50



| CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS, Type 5GA, 1000WV 5, 7, 5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 39, 50, 56, 270, 390, 330, 360, 290, 470, 500, 500, 680, 750 25m; 3700, 5000, 3300, 3000, 4700, 5000µgab. | 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220, 250, |
|---|--|
| FACIL 107 0 OUF, BACIL 113 | 0.02 <u>0</u> F EACH |
| LOW VOLTAGE DISCS, Type UK, | |
| 1.0 µF, 3V | 2.2 µF. 3V |
| 9.1 µF, 10V | 0.2 gF, 10 V |
| 0.17gF, 3V | 0.014F 16V |
| ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS | |
| All values are available in both, avial or upright (P | C Boardy mount, PLEASE INDICATE YOUR |
| | (, m.q.m, m.m.m. , r.m. |
| OHORE. | 1000 AF 35V 50V |
| 10 μF, 15V | 1 µF, 50V |
| 30 µF, 15\ 10\$ | 2 µF 50\ |
| 50 μF, 131 | 3 µF, 50V |
| 100 µE, 15V | 5 µF, 50V |
| 220 µF, 15V | 10 μF, 50V |
| 500 μF, 15V | 20 µF, 50V |
| 1000 µF, 15V | 50 µF, 50V |
| 20 μF, 25V | 100 µF, 50V 20¢ |
| 30 pt , 15V | |
| 50 µF, 35V | 200 µF, 50V |
| 100 gt . 15V | 500 gF, 50355∉ |
| 500 (4) 351 | |

| VOLTAGE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------|----|----|--|------|----|------|--|--|-----|----|--------|--------|----|----|----|--------|-----|
| M 335. 5V. | 600mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٠. | ٠. | | ٠. | \$2 |
| LAL-336. 12V | . 500mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 |
| LM-337, 15V | , \$50mcA | | | | | | ٠. | | | | | ٠. | ٠. | | | | | | 54 |
| 20 Wait PC-Bi | oant Type I | BEAT | SI | ٧ĸ | | | | | | | • • | ٠. | | ٠. | | ٠. | ٠. | | 51 |

| DUAL IN | LINE soft | wrap (spe IC soc | kets. | BRAND NEW with a | cold plated pix |
|---------|---------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|
| | <u>I</u> . 19 | 56499 | 100-100 | 500-999 | 1K-up |
| Lt pos | 0.65 | 0,160 | 0.55 | n 50 | 0.15 |
| to pms | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0,55 |



ORDER DESK 1-800-325-2595 (TOLL FREE) Solid State Systems, Inc. PHONE (314) 443-3673

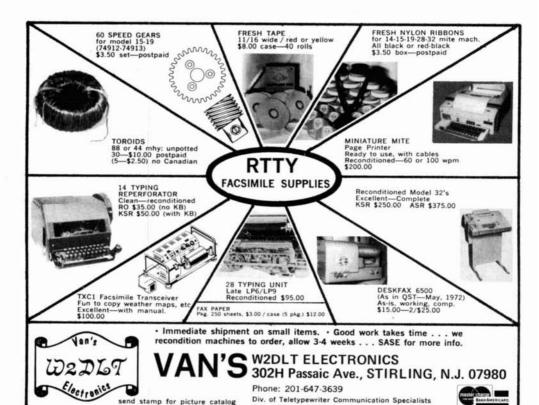
P.O. BOX 773 TWX 910-760-1453 COLUMBIA, MO. 65201

ERMS. RATED FRMS NEL 30 DAYS. Others thick or modes order with order. BANKAMERICARD of MANERI CHARGE are selection. COLD orders add \$1,00 COD Fee. Stating becoming 10, 1972 all violency will be computerzed and the following standard charges to shipping and handling will be added system exchanges total. It was not changles total to between

| 5 | .00 | and. | , | 1,99 | .eds | \$1.00 |
|---|-------|------|----|-------|------|--------|
| ŝ | 5.00 | and | \$ | 21.99 | add | \$.75 |
| ŝ | 25.00 | and | 9 | 19,00 | add | \$.50 |
| ė | 50.00 | and | \$ | 99 99 | add | \$.25 |
| • | | | - | | | a |

All notes, will be FDB destination and well be shapped either first class or UPS (your chinec). For Air and shapments please add \$50. These standard charges include shapping charges, handling charges, and insurance.

MISSOURI RESIDENTS: Please add 1% sales (ax.



USED TEST EQUIPMENT

All checked and operating unless otherwise noted, FOB Monroe. Money back (less shipping) if not satisfied.

Borg 1526B-Freq. stand.-.1/1/5MHz out- acc. 1x10-9 per day 3
AIL-124C Power Osc. 200-2500 MHz 3
Boonton 190A Q-MTR 20-260 MHz 3
HP100D-Freq. stand. w/scope-Acc. 1ppm 1
HP150A - 10 MHz Scope w/152B 1
HP150A - 10 MHz Scope w/152B 1 of 365 375 185 HP160B(USM105)-14MHz dual trace so HP185B-DC-1gHz samp, scope w/186B HP202B-Audio Gen.-5Hz-50kHz-1-10v 385 scope 335 HP202B-Audio Gen.-5Hz-50kHz-.1-10v HP212A-Pulse Gen. var. width and rate HP330C-Dist. Anal. 20Hz-20kHz HP522B-Freq. Counter-10Hz-120kHz-digital HP540-B-Trans. Osc. for counter-to 12gHz HP610B-Sig.Gen.-450-1200MHz, calib. attn. 75 65 225 45 185 HP610B-Sig.Gen.-450-1200MHz, calib. attn. 365 HP686A-Sweep Gen.-8.2-12.4gHz 625 HP803A VHF Imp. bridge 50-500MHz 195 HP2590B-Precision Trans. osc-synchronizer 975 Kintel 301-DC standard-null voltmeter 220 NE 14-20C-Freq.-counter (sim. HP524C) 209 Nems Clark 1671-FM rcvr. 175-260MHz 210 Polarad TSA-spectrum analyzer 10MHz-44gHz (plug-ins available) 325 (piug-ins available) 322 Polarad SA84W-spectrum analyzer, band switch-ing 10MHz-41gHz 965 Rollin 30-Stand.sig.gen.40-400MHz-hi-pwr 585 Stoddart NM52A-RFI mtr, 375-1gHz, w/acc. 985 Tek RM15-DC-15MHz GP scope 295 RESERVIL-Tek RM15-DC-15MHz GP scope 295
ME26D/U-(HP410B) VTVM-to 700 MHz 85
SG24/TRM3 Sweep Gen. 15-400 MHz. CW, AM,
FM Xtal markers, scope-Dev. to 20% 395
TS-403A-Sig. Gen. (HP616) 1.8-4gHz 385
URM-26 Stand. Sig. Gen. 3-400MHz 225
USM-16-Stand. Sig. Gen. 10-440MHz AM-CW-FM-Pulse-Sweep, Phase-locked osc. 625

(Send SASE for complete list) GRAY Electronics P. O. Box 941, Monroe, MI 48161 Specializing in used test equipment

FM Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF MOTOROLA SCHEMATICS

Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes covering 1947-1960

136 pages 111/2" x 17" ppd \$6.50

S. Wolf

P. O. Box 535

Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

WANTS TO BUY

All types of military electronics equipment and parts. Call collect for cash offer.

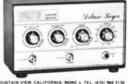
SPACE ELECTRONICS division of MILITARY ELECTRONICS CORP.

76 Brookside Drive, Upper Saddle River New Jersey 07458 • (201) 327-7640

EK-404 DELUXE KEYER \$124.95 ALL THE FEATURES YOU'VE ASK-ED FOR 115Vac AND +12Vdc

READ JAN 1972 CO AND MAR 1972 OST FOR REVIEW OF SIM ILAR EK-402 PROGRAMMABLE KEYER

WRITE FOR BROCHURES



INTRODUCING: SUPER CRYSTAL The New DELUXE DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER from

- . TRANSMIT and RECEIVE OPERATION SIMPLEX (transceive) and REPEATER MODES
- . ACCURATE FREQUENCY CONTROL .0005% accuracy
- . STABLE LOW DRIFT OUTPUT 20 Hz per degree C typical
- FULL 2 METER BAND COVERAGE 144.0 to 147.99 MHz
- . 10 KHz CHANNEL SPACING
- FAST ACTING CIRCUIT 0.15 second typical settling time
- . LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUTS - 50 ohm output impedance both transmit and receive
- LOW SPURIOUS OUTPUT LEVEL similar to crystal output

Also Available:

- COMPLETE STATIONS (WITH SYNTHESIZER)
- PARTS AND KITS OF PARTS

SEND FOR FREE DETAILS & PRICES TODAY

Will Work With: STANDARD, REGENCY & OTHERS

\$30.00 will HOLD YOUR PLACE IN LINE for FASTEST DELIVERY

GIFT IDEAS FROM ₺ — FAST SERVICE!

TONE BURST ENCODERS AND DECODERS

- . UP to 5 fixed tones (factory set)
- ADJUSTABLE
 - -Duration -Output
- . NO BATTERIES needed.
- . FULLY ADAPTABLE
- . EASY INSTALLATION
- . CONTINUOUS TONE POSSIBLE
- . FULL 1 YEAR RP Warranty

PRICES:

TB-5 5 tone std. encoder \$37.50 (1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, 2400 Hz.) \$37.50 ST-2 Single tone decoder (Specify 1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, or 2400 Hz.) Special tones - Inquire

Add \$1.80/unit for shipping (III. residents add 5% tax)

A SPEECH COMPRESSOR THAT REALLY WORKS







RPC-3C Cabinet Model (\$34.95)

RPC-3M Module

- Low distortion circuit.
- Fully wired & test-ed. NOT A KIT
- Works with phone patch.
- Internal units &
- (ONLY \$22.50) modules work mobile. FULL WARRANTY — ONE YEAR
- . INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICES (Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax)

Add \$1.00/unit shipping (RPC-3, 3U, 3M) Add \$2.00/unit shipping (RPC-3C)



BOX 1201H CHAMPAIGN, ILL. 61820





CRYSTAL FILTERS and DISCRIMINATORS



1 27/64" x 1 3/64" x 3/4"

9.0 MHz DISCRIMINATORS

K.V.G.

| | | | | XD9-01 | ± 5 KHZ | KIIY | \$19.20 |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 9.0 MHz | FILTERS | | | XD9-02 | ±10 kHz | NBFM | \$19.95 |
| XF9-A | 2.5 kHz | SSB TX | \$25.40 | XD9-03 | \pm 12 kHz | NBFM | \$19.20 |
| XF9-B | 2.4 kHz | SSB RX | \$36.15 | 9 MHz C | RYSTALS (Hc | 25/u) | |
| XF9-C XF9-D | 3.75 kHz 5.0 kHz | AM | \$38.95 | XF900 | 9000.0 kHz | Carrier | \$3.05 |
| XF9-E | 12.0 kHz | AM NBFM | \$38.95 \$38.95 | XF901 | 8998.5 kHz | USB | \$3.05 |
| XF9-E | 0.5 kHz | CW | \$27.30 | XF902 | 9001.5 kHz | LSB | \$3.05 |
| XL10-M | 0.5 kHz | CW | \$69.50 | XF903 | 8999.0 kHz | BFO | \$3.05 |
| VE10-M | U.5 KHZ | CW | \$69.50 | F-05 | Hc25/u Sock | cet | .50 |

VHF CONVERTERS UHF

| | MM 50 | MM 144 | MM 220 | MM 432 | MM 1296 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RF Freq. (MHz) + | 50-52 | 144-146 | 220-222 | 432-434 | |
| N.F. (typical) | 2.5dB | 2.8dB | 3.4dB | 3.8dB | COMING |
| Nom. Gain | 30dB | 30dB | 30dB | 30dB | SOON |
| | \$49.95 | \$49.95 | \$59.95 | \$59.95 | |

Standard I.F. 28-30MHz † Power 12v DC $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x $4\frac{3}{8}$ " + connectors. Other ranges available on request



SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL BOX 1084 CONCORD MASS, 01742 U.S.A.

New! BALUN



- 1: 1 ratio for dipole or inverted Vee.
- Replaces center insulator.
- Cuts noise in receive. Cuts TVI in transmit.
- Wideband 1.7 to 30 MHz. Full Kw power.
- Stainless hardware, Sealed, Weatherproof,
- \$12.95 PPD USA. 5% tax in Calif.
- Order direct. Free brochure. Send to:

PALOMAI NGNEER BOX 455. ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

SURPLUS BARGAI





REPERFORATOR-TRANSMITTER Model TT-179/FG. Mfg. by Kleinschmidt. Tape printing & punching, also transmitter-distributor. 115 volts 60 cyc., shipping wt. 90 lbs. Used,

RECEIVERS

SRR-13 — 2 - 20 MHz. This fine receiver is tunable in 4 bands and is modular in construction, very stable\$350 HAMMARLUND SP-600. A great general coverage receiver, tunable in 6 bands, 540 kHz to 54 MHz. 115 volts 60 \$400

CRV-46147. Freq. range 500 kHz to 4 MHz. 115 volts.



USM-79/FR-4 FREQUENCY METER
This unit has a frequency range of 100 kHz to
20 MHz in seven bands and is used to calibrate transmitters and receivers. Uses a blinking light for accurate zero beat settings. Has a built in scope for interpolation. Complete with calibration book. 115 volt 50-1000 Hz. Shipped in own transit case. Wt. 100 lbs. \$45.00



T-142/ART-13 TRANSMITTER
This unit is ideal for HAM use on 80, 40, 20 and 10 meters. It has a power output of 100 Watts, AM, CW and MCW in a freq. range of 2-18 MHz and can be pre-

set to the desired frequency on any of 10 preselected channels. Complete with oscillator, 12" x 16" x 24", shpg 75 lbs. SPECIAL \$20.00 wt.



ANDY ELECTRONICS

6427 Springer Houston, Texas 77017 713-645-7057 TELEX NO. 762-951 F.O.B. Houston, Tex. - Payment with order CW or RTTY, whichever way you go,

HAL HAS TOP QUALITY YOU CAN AFFORD!



TOP QUALITY RTTY...WITH THE HAL MAINLINE ST-6 TU. Only 7 HAL circuit boards (drilled G10 glass) for all features, plug-in IC sockets, and custom Thordarson transformer for both supplies, 115/ 230 V, 50-60 Hz. Kit without cabinet, only \$135.00; screened. punched cabinet with pre-drilled connector rails, \$35.00; boards and complete manual, \$19.50; wired and tested units, only \$280.00 (with AK-1, \$320.00).*

OTHER HAL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

| ID-1 Repeater Identifier (wired | | cir | CL | uit | b | 0 | ar | d) | ١. | | . \$ | 75.00* |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|----|-----|----|---|----|----|----|---|------|---------|
| ID-1 (completely assembled in | 1 | 11 | 5" | r | ac | k | | | | | | |
| cabinet) | * | 4 | | | + | 6 | | | | 9 | . \$ | 115.00* |
| HAL ARRL FM Transmitter Kit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W3FFG SSTV Converter Kit . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mainline ST-5 TU Kit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mainline AK-1 AFSK Kit | | | | | | | | | | | | |





TOP QUALITY...WITH THE HAL 1550 ELECTRONIC

KEYER. Designed for easy operation; perfectly timed CW with optional automatic ID for sending call letters, great for DX and RTTY; TTL circuitry, transistor switching for grid block. cathode keying. Handsome rugged crackle cabinet with brushed aluminum panel. With ID, only \$90.00; without ID. \$65.00.*



TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL MKB-1 MORSE KEYBOARD.

As easy as typing a letter-you get automatic CW with variable speed and weight, internal audio oscillator with volume and tone controls, internal speaker, and audio output jack. Smooth operation; completely solidstate, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and high voltage transistor switch. Optional automatic ID available. Assembled MKB-1, \$275.00. In kit form, \$175.00.

NEW FROM HAL - TOP QUALITY RVD-1002 RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY

UNIT, Revolutionary approach to amateur RTTY . . . provides visual display of received RTTY signal from any TU, at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM), using a TV receiver modified for video monitoring. Panasonic solid-state TV receiver/monitor, or monitor only, available. RVD-1002, \$525.00; Panasonic TV receiver/ monitor, \$160.00; monitor only, \$140.00.*

TOP QUALITY...WITH THE HAL RKB-1 TTY KEYBOARD. Gives you typewriter-easy operation with automatic letter/number shift at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM). Use with RVD-1002 video display system, or insert in loop of any teleprinter, for fast and easy RTTY. Completely solid state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and transistor loop switch. RKB-1 assembled, only \$275.00.*



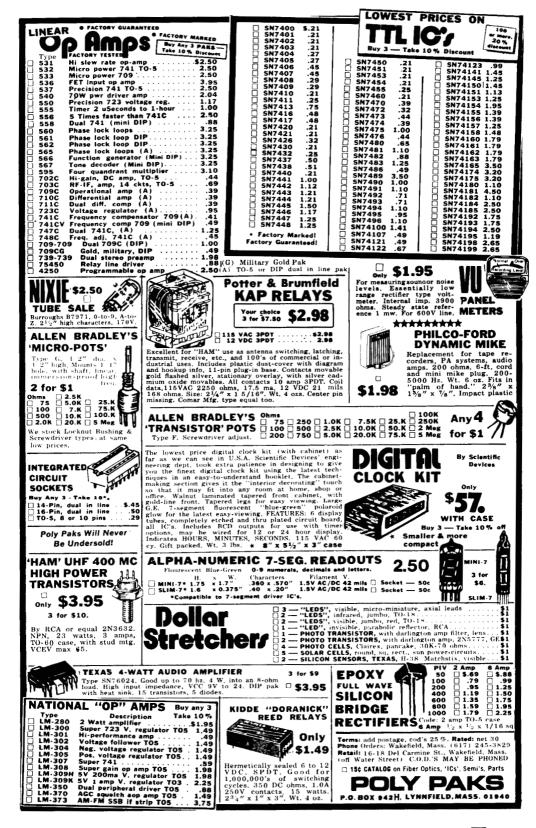
HAL provides a complete line of components, semi-conductors, and IC's to fill practically any construction need. Send 24¢ to cover postage for catalog with info and photos on all HAL products available

Above prices do not include shipping costs. Please add 75¢ on parts orders, \$2.00 on larger kits. Shipping via UPS whenever possible; therefore, street address required.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., Box 365 H, Urbana, Illinois 61801



P.O. BOX 942H, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940



NYZE

get automatic CW with continuously variable speed from 5 to 55 WPM.



- All solid-state.
- Fully assembled and ready to plug-in and operate.
- Features built-in audio-oscillator/ amplifier, monitor, and audio output
- Regulated A.C. power supply suits both 115 and 220-240 Volt operation.
- Deal direct with the manufacturer and save.
- Phone or write for our free illustrated brochure.
- · Send your check or money order for \$198.00 (plus Sales Tax for California residents) and we pay freight or order C.O.D. freight collect.

MARTRONICS

Post Office Box 4646 Anaheim, California 92803 Telephone (714) 628-7571

TROPICAL HAMBOREE AND

SOUTHEASTERN ARRL CONVENTION

JANUARY 20-21, 1973 MIAMI, FLORIDA

Combine it with a flight to VP7 for a glorious vacation!

ADVANCED CONVENTION REGISTRATION — \$1.00

Convention Hotel Rates \$14 single - \$18 double (No advance deposit but reserve by January 15)

More info? Write:

DADE RADIO CLUB

P. O. BOX 73, B.A. Miami, Florida 33152 Air Force 1 man life raft Type C2A, A-1 Condition \$24.95

ARC R19 RCVR (R508) 118-148 MHz Tunable, AM 9 tube superheterodyne with schematic like new \$14.95

Westinghouse 3 PH Full Bridge Rectifier 290 V @ 75 A. 6 IN203 diodes new

mike suspended on headband new

Headset-Microphone H-63/U 600Ω earphones 100 Chest Set AN/GSA6 adapts above to GRC-VRC equipment



Potter & Brumfield industrial control relay New KU-4129-2 SPDT, SPST 115 VAC 60 cps \$1.00

Teletype tape 3/8" canary

10 rolls \$1.00



NEW \$2.95

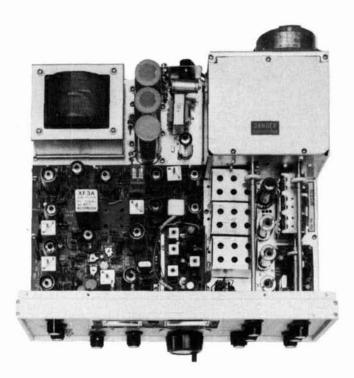
Modification Kit Zener diodes, transistors, etc. \$1.50 ppd Sprague Electrolytic 90 MFD 500 VDC

Manometer Test Set 69-100 A 18" size "U" tube pressure or vacuum measurements, tools and hardware included \$4.95 Temperature gauge for Jeeps #15124 100-220° F \$1.00

#20 gauge shielded cable teflon coated 3¢ per foot. Motorola 2 mtr FM transceiver, 6 volt input, 7 watt output. Model FMTRU-5-V with schematic, \$14.95.

Large quantity e'ectronic equip, and parts in stock. All inquiries answered. We also buy electronic parts and equip-

FRANK ELECTRONICS, 407 Ritter Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17109



Look into the FTdx 570

You're invited to take an inside look at Yaesu's new FTdx 570 transceiver.

What you'll see inside is quality. Construction features like a heavy-gauge, compartmented steel chassis with integral outer case, and instrument quality VFO gearing. You'll see a beautifully-arranged circuit layout, with each component identified by part number. And you'll see only the highest quality components - rated well above their operating levels.

The FTdx 570 is one of the best built rigs around. Anywhere. We built it like a

tank. But like a fine watch, too.

The FTdx 570 is also filled with performance features you won't find in any other rig in its price range. A noise blanker. Built-in power supply. Calibrators, WWV, VOX and a cooling fan. Not to mention 560 watts PEP SSB, 500 watts CW input power. Plus a super-sensitive receiving section. Even a built-in speaker.

SPECTRONICS WEST

Dept. Q, 1491 E. 28th, Signal Hill, Ca. 90806 / (213) 426-2593

Dept. Q, Box 1457, Stow, Ohio 44224 / (216) 923-4567

For a little extra money, you can have a CW filter included.

Those are the highlights. Send us the coupon, we'll send you the details. Better yet, send us \$549.95 and we'll send you the FTdx 570, complete with a one-year warranty. Why wait to get into a Yaesu?



| | Please send detailed information on all Yaese products. |
|-----|--|
| | Enclosed find \$ |
| | Please send model(s) |
| Na | me |
| Add | dress |
| Cit | yStateZip |
| | All prices F.O.B. Signal Hill, Ca. "H-2" Master Charge and BankAmericard accepted. |



NEW REPEATER

2 Meter Fixed Station

Designed for the man who demands professional standards in 2 meter equipment. REPEATER LINE fixed station antennas are the 2 meter HAM's dream come true. With everything you need for top fixed station performance...toughness, efficiency and the gain to gain access to distant repeaters with ease. Work many stations, fixed or mobile, without access to a repeater.

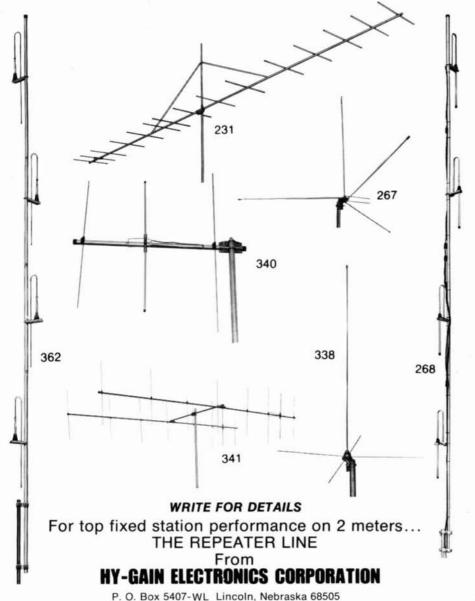
The right antennas for the new FM transceivers...or any 2 meter fixed station.

REPEATER LINE Fixed Station Antennas

Tough, high efficiency antennas with a long, low radiation. For the top signal and reception you want...and the top performance your transceiver's ready to deliver.

- 267 Standard 1/4 wave ground plane. May be precision tuned to any discrete frequency between 108 and 450 MHz. Takes maximum legal power. Accepts PL-259. Constructed of heavy gauge seamless aluminum tubing.
- 268 For repeater use. Special stacked 4 dipole configuration. 9.5 db offset gain. 6.1 db omnidirectional gain. Heavy wall commercial type construction. 144 thru 174 MHz. 1.5:1 VSWR over 15 MHz bandwidth eliminates field tuning. Extreme bandwidth great for repeater use. Center fed for best low angle radiation. DC ground. Complete with plated steel mounting clamps.
- 338 Colinear ground plane. 3.4 db gain omnidirectionally. Vertically polarized. 52 ohm match. Radiator of seamless aluminum tubing; radials of solid aluminum rod. VSWR less than 1.5:1. All steel parts iridite treated. Accepts PL-259.
- 362 SJ2S4 high performance all-driven stacked array. 4 vertically polarized dipoles. 6.2 omnidirectional gain. 52 ohm. May be mounted on mast or roof saddle. Unique phasing and matching harness for perfect parallel phase relationship. Center fed. Broad band response. DC ground.
- 340 3 element high performance beam. 9 db gain. Coaxial balun. Special VHF Beta Match configuration. Unidirectional pattern. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm impedance. Heavy gauge aluminum tubing and tough aluminum rod construction.
- 8 element high performance beam. 14.5 db gain. Coaxial balun. VHF Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 14'. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm feedpoint. Heavy gauge commercial type aluminum construction.
- 231 15 element high performance beam. 17.8 db gain. Coaxial balun. Beta Match. Unidirectional. Boom length 28'. VSWR 1.5:1. 52 ohm feedpoint. Extra-strength heavy wall commercial aluminum tubing.

LINE from # Augain Antennaswith real PUNCH!





The CALLBOOK is a vital part of every amateur radio station. Over 285,000 listings in the US CALLBOOK and nearly 200,000 in the DX Edition make these two volumes an indispensable reference. Not only do the CALLBOOKS list QTH's, but they also have page after page of valuable charts, tables and maps all designed to make your operating more efficient and more fun.

To make these volumes even more valuable special service editions are issued each 3 months, but only to owners of the 1973 CALL-BOOKS, which give complete cumulative updated information for the 1973 CALLBOOKS.

latest edition for the next twelve months. Put it off and only you will be the loser.

> US CALLBOOK Just \$8.95

DX CALLBOOK (less service editions) (less service editions) Just \$6.95

US CALLBOOK (with service editions) (with service editions) \$14.95

DX CALLBOOK \$11.45

Mail orders add 50¢ per CALLBOOK postage and handling.

See your favorite dealer or send today to:

FREE BROCHURE



An Incomparable Pair from PAYNE RADIO





- SENSITIVITY: Better than 10db signal-plus-noise-to-ratio for 25 microvolts at 28 MHZ.
- SELECTIVITY: 2.4 KHZ @—6db, 1.8:1 (6:60db) shape factor. (16 pole crystal lattice Filters)
- . Optional:
- CW 250 and 400 HZ, FSK-1200 HZ.
- CARRIER and unwanted sideband suppression. Minimum 60db.
- . IMAGE and IF REJECTION; more than 60db.
- POWER LEVEL: 300 to 500 watts p.e.p. continuous duty cycle.
- POWER AMPLIFIER: 8072 final completely broad-banded driver and final. 150 watts continuous dissipation rating.
- · ALL MODES 10 thru 160 meters in full 1 MHZ bands with ovelaps.
- . BROAD-BAND TUNING. Instant band changes without tuning.
- . TRUE BREAK-IN CW with T/R switching.
- . IF SHIFT deluxe ORM slicer.
- · PRE-IF NOISE-BLANKER that really works.
- · RF ENVELOPE CLIPPING sounds like a Kw.
- . TWO VFO'S transceiver Plus receiver.
- BUILT-IN: Spotter, FSK shift, transmit offset, wattmeter, SWR meter, electronic CW Keyer.

| CX7A Deluxe Integrated Station | \$2395 |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| CX10 Integrated Station | \$1795 |
| CR1200 Receiver | \$1095 |
| CR1500 Receiver | \$1650 |
| CT1500 Transmitter | \$1450 |
| P/S10 A/C (CX10, CT1500) | \$210 |

ALPHA



| □ New Eimac 8877/3CX1500A7 air-cooled |
|--|
| grounded-grid triode 4000 volts on plate |
| ☐ 1500 watts plate dissipation ☐ 1500 watts |
| continuous-duty transformer — tape-wound core |
| of grain-oriented steel — cuts size and weight |
| by 40% Vacuum-variable tuning capacitor |
| ☐ 25 mfd oil-filled filter capacitor ☐ Vacuum |
| relays that don't "clank" — ultra-quiet, instant |
| T/R switching 6000 volt-20 Amp band- |
| switch Battleship construction — 1/4" |
| Aluminum sides Electrical and mechanical |
| |
| safety interlocks Complete metering by two |
| 3½" taut-band quality meters — including |
| 0-5000 RF wattmeter — forward and reverse |
| ☐ ALC-adjustable ☐ 120/240 volts 50/60 Hz, |
| 3 wire, single-phase Computer-grade blow- |
| er — centrifugal, ball-bearing, low-speed, |
| ultra-quiet — thermostatically controlled |
| ☐ Desk-Top Cabinet — completely self-contain- |
| ed 🗌 9½ x 17 x 18 inches — 70 lbs. net — |
| 90 lbs. shipping Grid over current relay |
| "Kicks-out" if under loaded or over-driven. Pro- |
| tects tube, input circuit — a warning before |
| "flat-topping" occurs. 3.0 to 30.0 MHz con- |
| tinuous 1.0 to 30.0 MHz available Zero |
| idle current on tube Electronic bias |
| ☐ Technical Manual \$10.00. Refundable if pur- |
| chased. |

ALPHA 77 - \$1795

Prepaid Air Shipment World-wide Exports are our specialty.

Manufactured By **Ehrhorn Technological Operations** Brooksville, Fla. 33512

If you want to move up to the finest, phone/write Don Payne, K4ID, for a brochure, operating experience, and a top trade-in on any gear you have - one piece - or the whole station. Exports are our specialty.

distributed by

Phone six days (615) 384-5573 **Nights-Sundays** (615) 384-5643

PAYNE RADIO

Box 525 Springfield, Tenn. 37172 New West Coast Dealer: Ham Radio Outlet Bob Ferrero, K6AHV 999 Howard Ave. Burlingame, CA. 94010 Phone Days - 415-342-5757



LATEST SIGNAL/ONE CX7A
IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
WRITE FOR 4 PAGE BROCHURE
BEST DEALS ON TRADE-INS, ETC.

LATEST ALPHA MODEL PA77 LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

5 Bands, full power, write for information

DRAKE

| DRAKE | |
|---|------------------------|
| SPR-4 new, \$579.00 | MS4new, \$ 22.00 |
| TR4/C new, \$599.95 | W4new, \$ 61.95 |
| L4Bwrite or call | TR22 new, \$199.95 |
| AC4new, \$ 99.95 | ML2new, \$299.95 |
| TV1000 - LP | \$ 18.75 |
| AA-10 10 Watt FM Ampli | fiernew, \$ 49.95 |
| AC-10 Power Supply | \$ 39.95 |
| SC-2 2 meter converter, S CPS-1 power supply, S CC-1 console. | CC-1 calibrator all in |

TEN TEC

| All b | elow is new r | merchandise | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| ARGONAUT N | IODEL 505 | | \$288.00 |
| 210 POWER S | SUPPLY | | \$ 24.95 |
| ARGONAUT 40 | 5 LINEAR AM | MP. 50w. out | \$149.00 |
| 250 POWER S | UPPLY, power | s 505 & 405 | \$ 49.00 |
| TX100 \$ | 109.95 | KR20 | \$ 59.95 |
| RX10 \$ | 59.95 | KR40 | \$ 89.95 |
| AC4 \$ | 14.95 | Microphone | \$ 17.00 |
| KR1 \$ | 18.95 | PM2B | \$ 64.95 |
| KR2 \$ | 12.95 | PM3A | \$ 79.95 |
| KR5 | 34.95 | | |
| | | | |

COLLINS

| KWM-1 w/516-F1 | \$ | 395.00 |
|--|------|--------|
| MP1 mobile supply good | . \$ | 95.00 |
| 351D2 mobile mountfai | . \$ | 65.00 |
| DL1 Dummy Loadgood | . \$ | 49.95 |
| 30L1 spare parts kit less chassis/cab. | etc. | |
| | \$ | 99.00 |

51J-4 Deluxe all band revr \$425.00

HALLICRAFTERS

| SX-122A | reg. | \$550 | net, | new | cond., | \$350.00 |
|---------|------|-------|------|-----|--------|----------|
| HT-32A | | | | | | \$195.00 |
| FPM-300 | | | | | new, | \$595.00 |

LINEAR SYSTEMS

SB-36 5 Band 500W SSB/CW Digital readout transceiver complete with AC power supply new, \$969.95

DYCOMM

2 Meter Amplifiers (Power ratings approx.)

| BRICK BOOSTER, 2w in 35w out | \$ 79.95 |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| SUPER BRICK, 2 in 45w out | \$ 99.95 |
| BLOCK BOOSTER, 10 in 50w out | \$109.95 |
| 10-0 35-0, 25-35w in 100w out | \$189.95 |

CLEGG FM-27B NO XTALS 25w out Synthesized 2 Meter FM transceiver, \$479.95

INSTRUMENTS

| HP 415CR SWR METERgood, \$ 65.00 |
|---|
| HP 430CR POWER METER good, \$ 65.00 |
| HP 130C 200uV SCOPEmint, \$225.00 |
| GR 1001A SIGNAL GENmint, \$595.00 |
| HEATH 10-18 SCOPEmint, \$ 85.00 |
| DUMONT 304H DUAL BEAM SCOPE ok, \$125.00 |
| HEATH IP-17 POWER SUPPLYok, \$ 64.95 |
| HEATH IG-82 GENERATOR good, \$ 40.00 |
| HICKOK 455 VOMgood, \$ 39.00 |
| BOONTON AM/FM GEN good, \$250.00 |
| HP DY5003 XBAND TEST SETexcl. \$350.00 |
| HP 540B TRANSFER OSC |
| |
| HP 685A H BAND OSCgood, \$225.00 |
| GR 1208A UNIT OSCgood, \$ 95.00 |
| HP 416A RATIOMETER good, \$195.00 |
| HP 492A TWT AMPLIFIER good, \$125.00 |
| HP KS19353 TELEPHONE TEST OSC |
| mint, \$225.00 |
| DIGIPET 60 digital freq. counter, with 160 scaler. Range 1 kHz - 160 MHz\$349.00 |
| TEKTRONIC 316-S1 3" scope same as model |
| 317. To 15MHz with probe \$225.00 |
| HP ATTENUATORS, ½ W, 50Ω, DC 1000 MHz Model 355C like new, \$ 75.00 |
| Model 355Dlike new, \$ 75.00 |
| FR-114U 6 digit E-put meter, frequency .1 - 10k, |
| .0001 to 10 sec. like new, \$225.00 |

12 VOLT DC POWER SUPPLIES: 110 AC INPUT

| MODEL | . 10 | 02, | is | а | 4 | amp | overl | oad | pro | tected |
|--------|------|------|-----|---|----|------|-------|-----|-----|---------|
| power | | | | | | | | | | |
| when t | he i | over | loa | d | is | remo | ved | ne | w, | \$24.95 |

MODEL 104R, is a regulated power supply with the same electronic overload protection as the model 102. MODEL 104R _____new, \$34.95

MODEL 107M is a heavier duty supply with the same features as the Model 102 but puts out 6 amps, useful for Clegg 27 series, etc. new, \$27.95

INVERTER/CONVERTER:

CASH PAID . . . FAST! For your unused TUBES, Semiconductors, RECEIVERS, VAC. VARIABLES, Test Equipment, ETC. Write or call Now! Barry, W2LN1. We Buy!

We ship all over the World. DX Hams only.

Send for Green Sheet Supplement 23.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.

DEPT. H-1 — PHONE A/C 212-925-7000 512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10012

| 0-25 VDC Voltmeter by Honeywellnew, \$3.95 |
|---|
| JOHNSON KW MATCHBOXexcel., \$ 90.00 without coupler (swr) |
| 2 METER VHF DUMMY LOAD/WATTMETER Good up to 15 watts — w/SO-239 CONNECTOR \$19.95 |
| 500 PIV 12 Amp Diodes |
| ANTENNAS |
| MOSLEY TA-33 Jr. write |
| MOSLEY TA-36write 2M MAGNETIC MOUNT W/RG58 & PL259 |
| with 10 ft. RG 58 ready to go |
| DI-2 DIPLOMAT \$ 13.35 |
| 14AVQ/WB VERTICAL \$ 47.95 18AVT/WB VERTICAL \$ 69.95 |
| TH3MK3 10/15/20 Beam Super T. Bird \$144.95 |
| HY GAIN 2 METER, 15 element beam write |
| A144-7 2 METER BEAM |
| C.D HAM "M" ROTATORS, new, complete \$99.95 |
| HAM "M" CABLE@ 12¢/ft. |
| C.D. TR-44 ROTATORS, new, complete \$63.95 CABLE FOR TR-44 |
| RG-8A/U 100 ft. rolls. VHF connecter PL-259 |
| RG-8A/U 100 ft. rolls. VHF connecter PL-259 one end Type "N" (UG-21E/U) other end \$ 12.50 |
| RG8A/U — 65 feet with PL-259 connectors on each end \$9.50 |
| Authorized factory dealers for Antenna Special- |
| Authorized factory dealers for Antenna Specialists, CushCraft, Gam, Heights Towers, Hy Gain, Mor-Gain Antenna, Mosley, Newtronics, Tri-Ex, |
| Rohn |
| DX ENGINEERING SPEECH COMPRESSORS |
| DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR COLLINS 32S \$79.50 |
| DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR KWM — 2 |
| DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR DRAKE TR3 OR DRAKE TR4\$98.50 |
| BIRD |
| 4350 80-10M 2KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 |
| |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6-2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear, Write or drop |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6-2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham \$ 79.00 4352 6-2M 400W Ham \$ 100.00 43 Wattmeter \$ 100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear Write or drop in when you are in NYC NYC NYC |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$79.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$79.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt int. \$79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$59.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$165.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 1500 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$ 29.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt int. \$79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$59.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$ 59.95 851 Inductor \$ 29.95 FC-15A Filament choke \$ 17.95 FC-30A Filament choke \$ 9.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 373 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$ 59.95 851 Inductor \$ 29.95 FC-15A Filament choke \$ 11.95 FC-30A Filament choke \$ 21.95 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 52 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 333 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductor \$ 59.95 R51 Inductor \$ 29.95 FC-15A Filament choke \$ 17.95 FC-30A Filament choke \$ 21.95 FC-25A Filament choke \$ 9.95 B & W MODEL 800 HiPower RF Choke \$ 5.49 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 333 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$ 59.95 R51 Inductor \$ 29.95 FC-15A Filament choke \$ 17.95 FC-25A Filament choke \$ 17.95 FC-25A Filament choke \$ 9.95 B & W MODEL 800 HiPower RF Choke \$ 5.49 Write for free Deluxe B & W Catalog |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 52 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 333 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$ 79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$ 94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductor \$ 59.95 R51 Inductor \$ 29.95 FC-15A Filament choke \$ 17.95 FC-30A Filament choke \$ 21.95 FC-25A Filament choke \$ 9.95 B & W MODEL 800 HiPower RF Choke \$ 5.49 |
| 4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate \$ 79.00 4352 6- 2M 400W Ham Mate \$ 79.00 43 Wattmeter \$100.00 BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power \$ 35.00 81 50 W Dummy Load Fair \$ 49.95 74 Coaxwitch SP6T New Surplus \$ 37.50 72-R Reversing Switch New Surplus \$ 37.50 Overseas friends. Barry can help you with the purchase of ROBOT SSTV Gear. Write or drop in when you are in NYC. BARKER & WILLIAMSON Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω 334A DC 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. \$139.95 374 DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt \$169.95 333 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. \$79.95 Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation \$94.50 ARRL B & W Kits, all available from Barry 850A, 852 Inductors \$59.95 R51 Inductor \$29.95 FC-15A Filament choke \$17.95 FC-30A Filament choke \$21.95 FC-25A Filament choke \$9.95 B & W MODEL 800 HiPower RF Choke \$5.49 Write for free Deluxe B & W Catalog BUILDERS! |

PASS FCC COMMERCIAL AND HAM EXAMS CKLY AND EASILY

WITH AMECO BOOKS AND CODE COURSES—WORLD-FAMOUS FOR SIMPLIFIED EXPLANATION OF TECHNICAL MATTERS.

COURSE for Padiotal Phane Title ORY NEW COURSE for Radiotelephone. First and

Second class licenses, Contains 21 lessons and over 600 FCC-type multiple-choice questions. Starts with basic electricity. No previous technical experience

required. Complete course-450 pages.

AMATEUR THEORY COURSE. Complete home study course in Amateur Theory, contains 14 lessons (from DC through transmission and reception), study guides and hundreds of FCC-type questions. Excellent foundation for all ham licenses. No previous experience required. 256 pages. #102-01 \$4.50

ADVANCED CLASS GUIDE contains simple, detailed, easy-to-understand answers for each FCC study question, plus sample FCC-type exams using multiplechoice questions for Advanced Class exam.

EXTRA CLASS GUIDE, similar to above, but written for Extra Class exam. #17-0175¢

RADIO AMATEUR Q & A LICENSE GUIDE. Same as above, but written for Novice and General Class licenses. #5-01 75¢

EXTRA CLASS CODE COURSE contains 10 lessons from 13 to 22 WPM for Extra Class code exam. Includes sample FCC-type exams. One 12" LP. #104-33 ..\$3.95

EXTRA CLASS SUPPLEMENTARY CODE COURSE. Concentrated code practice from 19 to 24 WPM. Sample FCC tests are given. Serves as additional code study for Extra Class exam. One 12" LP. #106-33 \$3.95

JUNIOR CODE COURSE for beginners-from start to 8 WPM. Preparation for Novice and Technician code exams. Sample exam and instruction booklet. One 12" LP. #100-33\$3.95

ADVANCED CODE COURSE, as above, except that it covers 8 to 18 WPM, for General Class code test. One 12" LP #103-33 \$3.95

SENIOR CODE COURSE is a combination of the Junior and Advanced code courses Two 12" LP's. #101-33 \$7.50

GENERAL CLASS SUPPLEMENTARY CODE COURSE. Concentrated code practice from 12 to 15 WPM. Sample FCC tests are given. Serves as additional code study for General Class code exams. One 12" LP. #105-33



Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

Semiconductor Supermart

• MOTOROLA • RCA • FAIRCHILD • NATIONAL • HEP • PLESSEY •



DIGITAL READOUT

At a price everyone \$3.20 can afford

- Operates from 5 VDC
- . Same as TTL and DTL
- Will last 250,000 hours.

Actual Size

The MiNiTRON readout is a miniature direct viewed incandescent filament (7-

Segment) display in a 16-pin DIP with a hermetically sealed front lens. Size, and appearance are very similar to LED readouts. The big difference is in the price. Any color filter can be used.

INTRODUCING *NEW*DEVICES AT NEW LOW PRICES

| LA3018 (replaces CA3018) LA3046 (replaces CA3046 | \$1.60 |
|---|--------|
| LA3046 (replaces CA3046 | \$1.60 |
| LS370 (replaces LM370) | \$4.00 |
| LS1496 (Improved MC1496) | \$2.00 |
| LS3028A (replaces CA3028) | \$1.60 |
| LP1000 (a new fun-type device to make LED flas | hers, |
| audio osc. timer. etc. | \$1.60 |

Coming soon the LP2000 Micro-transmitter in a 10-pin IC package.

NATIONAL DEVICES

| LM370 AGC/Squ | uelch amp | \$4.85 |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| LM373 AM/FM/ | SSB IF strip/Det | \$4.85 |
| LM309K 5V 1A | regulator. If you | are using TTL |
| vou need this | s one, | |

POPULAR IC's

| MC1550 | Motorola RF amp\$1.80 |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| CA3020 | RCA 1/2 W audio\$3.07 |
| CA3020A | RCA 1 audio\$3.92 |
| CA3028A | RCA RF amp\$1.77 |
| CA3001 | RCA\$6.66 |
| MC1306P | Motorola 1/2 W audio\$1.10 |
| MC1350P | High gain RF amp/IF amp\$1.15 |
| MC1357P | FM IF amp Quadrature det\$2.25 |
| MC1496 | Hard to find Bal. Mod\$3.25 |
| MFC9020 | Motorola 2-Watt audio\$2.50 |
| MFC4010 | Multi-purpose wide-band amp\$1.25 |
| MFC8040 | Low noise preamp\$1.50 |
| MC1303P | Dual Stereo preamp\$2.75 |
| MC1304P | FM multiplexer stereo demod \$4.95 |

FET's

| MPF102 | JFET | \$.60 |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| MPF105/2N | 5459 JFET | 96 |
| MPF107/2N | 5486 JFET V | HF/UHF\$1.26 |
| MPF121 | Low-cost dua | al gate VHF RF85 |
| MFE3007 | Dual-gate | \$1.98 |
| 40673 | | \$1.75 |
| 3N140 | Dual-gate | \$1.95 |
| 3N141 | Dual-gate | \$1.86 |

MOTOROLA DIGITAL

| MC724 | Quad 2-input RTL Gate | \$1.00 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| MC788P | Dual Buffer RTL | \$1.00 |
| MC789P | Hex Inverter RTL | \$1.00 |
| MC790P | Dual J-K Flip-flop | \$2.00 |
| MC799P | Dual Buffer RTL | \$1.00 |
| MC780/8 | BO RTL decade counter | \$3.00 |
| MC1013P | 85 MHz Flip-flop MECL | \$3.25 |

MOTOROLA TUNING DIODES

Silicon voltage variable capacitance diodes in TO-92 plastic case like plastic transistors. Both standard Motorola and HEP numbers are listed: devices are same. Capacitance value is typical at —4Vdc. Tuning ratio is approx. 3:1.

| MV2 | l01/R2 | 500 | 6.8 | рF | \$1.10 |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| MV2 | 103/R2 | 501 | 10 | pF | \$1.10 |
| MV2 | 05/R2 | 502 | 15 | pF | \$1.10 |
| MV2 | 109/R2 | 503 | 33 | pF | \$1.10 |
| MV2 | 12/R2 | 504 | 56 | pF | \$1.10 |
| MV2 | 15/R2 | 505 | 100 | pF | \$1.10 |
| | | | | | |

MORE RCA IC's

| CA3088E | AM rcvr subsystem | \$2.50 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| CA3089E | FM IF_system with_circuits | for IF |
| amp., tuning | Det., AF preamp., AFC, Sque | sich, & |
| | Transistor array | |

NEW FAIRCHILD ECL HIGH SPEED DIGITAL IC's

9528 Dual "D" FF toggles beyond 160MHz \$4.65 9582 Multi-function gate & amplifier\$3.15 95H90 300 MHz decade counter\$16.00 A 95H90 & 9582 makes an excellent prescaler to extend low frequency counters to VHF or use two 9528s for a 160 MHz prescaler.

Box 3047H, Scottsdale, AZ 85257

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS CO.

Please add 35¢ for shipping FACTORY AUTHORIZED HEP-CIRCUIT-STIK DISTRIBUTOR

nar

- RATES Commercial Ads 25¢ per word; non-commercial ads 10¢ per word payable in advance. No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.
- COPY No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. Ham Radio can not check out each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue. Deadline is 15th of second preceding month.
- SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

2-WAY TECHNICIAN or SERVICE MANAGER, experienced, needed by expanding 2-way service organization in Dallas, Texas. Send resume to RAM Broadcasting, Attention Cecil White, Post Office Box 10373, Dallas, Texas 75207.

10 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR for p.c. card mount — single readout — solder tab contacts. With or without polarizing key (specify) 3 @ \$1.00. Ferrite beads 10 @ \$1.00 Ferroxcube #2616C-A1000-3B7 Pot Core, \$.75 each. Postpaid. S.a.s.e. for list of other components. CPO Surplus, Box 189, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

QSLS. Second to none. Same day service. Samples 25¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, Utah 84015.

TOROIDS, iron "E" powder 80-10 meters. .500" — 8/\$1.00, .940" — 4/\$1.00, 1.437" — 75_{e} each or 3/\$2.00, 2.310" — \$1.50 or 3/\$4.00. Please include 50_{e} postage, slightly more on large orders. Fred Barken, WA2BLE, 274 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N. J. 07039.

FREE "WANT" ADS! Details, plus 4 big issues \$1. HAM ADS, P. O. Box 46-653H, L. A., Calif. 90046.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. is the place to go for the largest Hamfest, VHF meet and flea market in the northeast, May 12th. Write WNY Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, N. Y. 14603.

2N3632's BRAND NEW, \$2.50 each, three for \$7, WA2KOI, L. Schoenig, 207 Woodlawn, Williams-WA2KOI, L. Scho town, N. J. 08094.

USED MYLAR TAPES — 1800 foot. Ten for \$8.50 postpaid. Fremerman, 4041 Central, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

HOLIDAY 1973, destination Southern Ireland. Exchange unwanted gear for guesthouse accommodation. Pursue hamming, fishing, sport, recreation interests. Des Walsh, El5CD, Ballylynch Carriek-on-Suir, Ireland.

WORLD OSL - See ad page 108.

11TH ANNUAL MID-WINTER SWAP AND SHOP on Sunday, February 11, 1973 at the DuPage County Fairgrounds, Wheaton, Illinois. Hours: 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. \$1.50 advance/\$2.00 at the door. We are expanding to two buildings this year. Refreshments and unlimited parking. Bring your own tables. Free coffee and donuts 9:00 - 9:30 AM. Hams, CB'ers, electronic hobbyists, friends and commercial exhibitors are cordially invited. Write W.C.R.A., Bill Rambow, WBSAVD, P. O. Box QSL, Wheaton, Illinois 60187 for information.

WANTED: HP340B; Models 343A & 349A. Noise sources. WA0JDH, Mel Overdieck, 130 Harrison Ave., So. Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

HOOSIER ELECTRONICS — Your ham headquarters in the heart of the Midwest where only the finest amateur equipment is sold. Individual, personal service by experienced and active hams. Factory-authorized dealers for Drake, Regency, Standard, Ten-Tec, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Mosley, Ham-M, plus many more. Orders for in-stock merchandise shipped the same day. Write today for our low quote and try our personal, friendly Hoosier service. Hoosier Electronics, R. R. 25, Box 403. Terre Haute. Indiana 47802. 403, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802.

HELP! I'm trying to collect a ham auto license plate from each state. Please write Jim Fox, 11 Deepwood Blvd., #5, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

WANTED: Ham Radio, 1968, April, July, Sept., Oct.; CQ, 1961, June, Nov. 1962, April, 73. 1961, Jan., June; 1969, Jan., July QST, 1921, Feb., Oct., Dec., 1924, Feb., Mar., April, July, 1962, Oct. Donald Strock, W7LAN, 1419 35th St., Anacortes, Wash.

98221.

SAROC EIGHTH ANNIVERSARY January 4-6, 1973. Advance Registration \$10.00 per person entitles registrant to SAROC Special room rate \$15.00 per night plus room tax, single or double occupancy, tickets for admission to technical seminars, Swan Electronics and SAROC Social Hour Friday; Hy-Gain/Galaxy Electronics and SAROC Cocktail Party Saturday, Buffet Hunt Breakfast Sunday; Ladies who register will be offered a special program on Saturday. Advance Registration with Flamingo Hotel mid-night show, two drinks, \$17.00. Advance Registration, with Flamingo Hotel Dinner Show (entrees Brisket of Beef or Turkey) no drinks, \$21.00. Tax and Gratuity included except for room. SAROC Roundtrip Jet Vacation Flight Departure Cities: Baltimore/Washington, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Columbus, Detroit, Hartford, Milwaukee, New York/Newark, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Kansas City, Denver, Omaha and Lincoln. Send for details. Sixth National FM Conference, ARRL, WCARS 7255, WPSS-3952, MARS, meetings and technical sessions scheduled. Accommodations request to Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, Newada before December 15th. Advance Registration to SAROC Southern Nevada ARC, Inc., Box 73, Boulder City, Nevada 89005, Before December 31st. SAROC EIGHTH ANNIVERSARY January 4-6, 1973.

SAVE MONEY on parts and transmitting-receiving tubes. Foreign-Domestic. Send 25¢ for giant catalog. Refunded first order. United Radio Company, 56-HR Ferry Street, Newark, N.J. 07105.

8EL. 6M BEAMS. A/S HM171 regular list \$109.95. Close out price \$29.95. FOB Cleveland, OH. Communications World, Inc., 4788 State Rd., Cleveland, OH. 44109.

DRAKE-2C with calibrator, noise blanker, and O-multiplier speaker. \$175.00; Drake-2NT, \$85.00; and EICO 722 VFO, \$20.00; all for \$260.00. All in super mint condition with manuals and cables. John Fagan, 721 W. Border, Arlington, Tex. 76010.

MODERNIZE FOR PEANUTS! Frame & Display QSL's with 20 pocket plastic holders. Two for \$1.00, seven for \$3.00. Prepaid, guaranteed. Universally used and approved. Order now. TEPABCO, Box 198H, Gallatin, Tennessee 37066.

PRINTED CIRCUIT DRILL BITS, Trumbull, 833 Balra Drive, El Cerrito, California 94530.

SELL: Surplus Collins TCS transmitter receiver, and power supply. Great for 160, 80, 40, \$75 complete. Dick Broomfield, 256 William St., West Haven, Conn. 06516.

TELL YOUR FRIENDS about Ham Radio Magazine.

Regency 2 Meter FM-American made at import prices

Get the American Made Kegency HR-2A 2 Meter Mobile FM Transceiver. 15 watts minimum output. Only \$229.00

Specifications

Power Output: 15 watts at 13.6 V DC

Frequency Range:

144-148 MHz

Channels: 6 transmit; 12 receive capability Sensitivity: 0.35 µv (nom.)

20 DB quieting

Spurious Rejection: 60 DB Size: 21/2" x 51/2" x 71/2"



Model HR-2A

Mobile Unit. Includes microphone, mounting bracket, tx and rx crystals for 146.94 MHz

for all your 2 Meter FM needs



Model HR-2MS 8 channel Transcan™ with signal search reception and 15 watts minimum output. \$319.00 Amateur Net.



NEW! Model HR-212 12 channel 2 Meter FM Transceiver. 20 watts output power. \$259.00 Amateur Net.



Model AR-2 Amplifier boosts 2 Meter FM output power 300%. \$119.00 Amateur Net.



egency Electronics, Inc.

7900 Pendleton Pike • Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Regency 2 Meter FM-American made at import prices



ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 1672 VISTA, CA. 92083 714-726-1313



This New Frequency Counter has the following Specifications to recommend it:
Direct Counting: 10Hz to 80MHz guaranteed (1Hz to over 100MHz typical)

10MHz xtal time base

Readout: 5 digit LED plus over-range Input Sensitivity: 100 millivolts max. on any freq. Input Impedance: 1MΩ paralleled with 15pf. Power Requirement: 120VAC or 12VDC

SMALL SIZE 21/8"H, 51/4"W, 63/4"D. Guarantee 1 year all parts, 90 days labor

> PRICE \$250.00 FOB Vista, Ca. 92083

Y & C ELECTRONICS

P. O. Box 1672, Vista, CA. 92083, 714-726-1313

Many thousands of you have become very familiar with the various Radio Society of Great Britain books and handbooks, but very few of you are familiar with their excellent magazine, Radio Communication.

It includes numerous technical and construction articles in addition to a complete rundown on the month's events in amateur radio. Surely a most interesting addition to your amateur radio activities.

We can now offer this fine magazine to you along with the other advantages of membership in the RSGB (such as use of their outgoing QSL Bureau) for \$9.95 a year.



Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

SELL: Omega T antenna bridge, near new \$20.00. Heath VOM 1M-16, new, technician assembled & tested \$40.00. Two Ten Tec PM3-A's. Factory aligned, near new \$40.00 each. Heath IT-18 transistor tester, near new, perfect \$15.00. WANT: HW-16. Danny McMillan, K7RKU, P. O. Box 1042, Astoria, Ore. 97103.

N.Y.C. HAMS NEEDED: Volunteers to operate new modern KW amateur station part time during Tue. - Sat. 10-4, Sunday 1-5 demonstrating to public. Have time — want to help young people? Here's your thing — Call Bob Reiley, Hall of Science of the City of New York, Box 1032, Flushing, N. Y. 11352. Phone 212-699-9400.

WANTED: Collins 30S-1. Call 609-695-6430 or 609-392-2111 ext. 600, Jim Zimskind, K2OJL.

RTTY PICTURE TAPES. Stamp for list. John Sheetz, 5 Hansell, New Providence, NJ 07974.

FIGHT TVI with the RSO Low Pass Filter — p115 March 73 — write for brochure — Taylor Com-munications Manufacturing Company, Box 126, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada.

SURPLUS MILITARY RADIOS, Electronics, Radar Parts, tons of material for the ham, free catalogue available. Sabre Industries, 1370 Sargent Avenue, Winnipeg 21, Manitoba, Canada.

SCALERS — Complete units. 260MHz unit \$70; high sensitivity 280MHz unit \$90. Add Calif. tax and \$1.50 shipping. Guaranteed. W6PBC, Belmont Spectrum Research, 1709 Notre Dame, Belmont,

and \$1.50 shipping. Guaranteed. W6PBC, Belmont Spectrum Research, 1709 Notre Dame, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

B.A.R.T.G. SPRING RTTY CONTEST, 0200 GMT, March 24th to 0200 GMT, March 26th 1973. The Total contest period is 48 hours but not more than 36 hours of operation is permitted. Listening counts as operating time. The 12 hour non operating period can be taken at any time, but off periods may not be less than 2 hours. Times on and off must be on the log and score sheets. The contest is also open to SWL's. 3.5, 7.0, 14, 21 and 28 MHz bands. Stations may not be contacted more than once on any one band, but additional contacts may be made with the same station if a different band is used. ARRL countries list, except that KL7, KH6 and VO to be considered as separate country will earn Two points. All contacts outside one's own country will earn Trop points. All contacts outside one's own country will earn Ten points. All stations will receive a bonus of 200 points per country worked including their own. A country may be counted again if worked on another band but continents are counted once only. Two way exchange points times total countries worked, plus total country points times number of continents worked. Use one log for each band. Logs to contain: Date, time GMT, message and RST numbers sent and received and exchange points claimed. All Logs must be received by May 31st 1973 to qualify. Send logs to Ted Double, GRCDW, 89 Linden Gardens Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 4DX, England.

WANTED: QST magazines, 1916-1922. Paul Kluwe, Edmore, Mich. 48829.

WE BUY ELECTRON TUBES, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, semiconductors, ASTRAL ELECTRONICS, 150 Miller Street, Elizabeth, N. J. 07207. (201) 354-2420.

QSL'S - BROWNIE W3CJI - 3111B Lehigh, Allentown, Pa. 18103. Samples 10¢. Cut catalogue 25¢.

POINT YOUR ANTENNA ACCURATELY! Send SASE for information on how to obtain bearing and distance information to over 400 world wide locations calculated specifically from your own location. W6WAH, Dean C. Hildebrand, 1461 Coronel Ave., Vallejo, Calif. 94590.

220 FM 1 WATT Xmtr and rec. conv. Requires 250-400 VDC and 12 VAC plus your 2M rec. To put you on 220 FM. Rig is tuned up & working now with diagram, mint. G. W. B. 555 Patten Ave., Apt. 38B, Long Branch, N. J. 07740, Ph. 201 222-4508. 2M FM talky, tuneable rec. 1/4 watt \$75.

DRAKE TR3-AC3: Excellent condition: break-in CW; receiver offset tuning; \$400 or best offer; James McAlister, 10 Leacrest, North Little Rock, Ar. 72116.

SP-600(*) RECEIVER 0-54-54 MHz continuous, overhauled, aligned, grtd, w/book

BRAND NEW FREQ-SHIFT TTY MONITOR

NAVY OCT 3: FM Receiver type, freq. range 1 to 26 MHz in 4 bands, cont. tuning. Crystal calib. Reads up to 1500 Hz deviation on built-in VTVM. Cost \$1100.00 each! In original box, with instruct. book & cord. fob Mariposa, Cal. Min. signal needed: 15 mv. Shpg wt 110 lbs 49.50

HIGH-SENSITIVITY WIDE-BAND RECEIVER

COMMUNICATIONS . BUG DETECTION . SPECTRUM STUDIES

CV-253 Converter only, good used w/book89.50

30 MHz PANADAPTER OK grtd \$137.50

Meas, Corp. #59 Grid Dipper 2.2-420 MHz,75.00

NEMS-CLARKE #1670 FM Rcvr 55-260 MHz WWV Rcvr/Comparator 21/2-20 MHz, w/scope250.00

RECEIVER/COMPARATOR FOR 60 KHz WWVL standardizes to 1 part in 10 billion with inexpensive oscillators 495.00

Attention! Buyers, Engineers, advanced Technicians:

We have the best test-equipment & oscilloscope inventory in the country so ask for your needs . . . don't ask for an overall catalog . . . we also buy, so tell us what you have.

R. E. GOODHEART CO. INC. Box 1220-HR, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213 Phone: Area Code 213, Office 272-5707

GOV'T SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

RT-70/GRC RECEIVER-TRANS. - 47 to 58.4 MHz,

AM-65/GRC AF AMPLIFIER — 3 chan. audio freq. amplifier for interphone & radio monitoring of various types GRC Rec.-Trans.; 7 tubes; power req.: 135 VDC 35 MA & 6, 12, or 24 VDC. (See accessories below). Size: 4½ " x 13" x 73%"; Wt.: 15.5 lbs. Price — Used \$14.95

PP-282/GRC POWER SUPPLY — 24 volt, used with RT-70 & AM-65. Plugs inside AM-65, supplies voltages for both units. Size: 4½" x 6" x 3" Wt.: 6 lbs. Price — Used

COMBINATION DEAL - RT-70, AM-65, \$35.00 and PP-282 — All three items for just

TECH MANUALS: For RT-70, w/schematics \$7.50. For AM-65, w/schematic, \$5.00. Schematics Only, \$1.00 Each. H-33/PT HANDSET — Used\$5.95 — Unused\$7.95

All Prices are F.O.B., Lima, Ohio - Dept. HR

SEND TODAY FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

FAIR RADIO SALES P.O. Box 1105 · LIMA, OHIO · 45802

G&G CATALOG MILITARY ELECTRONICS

24 PAGES, crammed with Gov't Surplus Electronic Gear - the Biggs Bargain Buys in Americal It will pay you to for your copy - Refunded with your first order.

BRAND NEW BC-645 TRANSCEIVER

EASILY CONVERTED FOR 420MC OPERATION

This equipment originally cost over \$1000. You get all in original factory carton.



Dependable Two Way Communication more than 15 miles.

- FREQUENCY RANGE: About 435 to 500 Megacycles.
 TRANSMITTER has 4 tubes: WE-316A, 2-6F6, 7F7.
 RECEIVER has 11 tubes: 2-955, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 3-7F7.
 RECEIVER I. F.: 40 Megacycles.
 SIZE: 10/# x 13/#, x 4/#."

Makes wonderful mobile or fixed rig for 420 to 500 Mc. Easily converted for phone or CW operation

"SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

BC-645 Transceiver, Dynamotor and all BRAND NEW, accessories below, including conversion in while stocks structions for Citizens Band. last.

F.O.B. NY City or Ogden, UT for Savings on Freight Charges.

Accessories for BC-645 Mounting for BC-645 transceiver
PE-101C Dynamotor, 12-24 V
(easily converted to 6 volts).
Mounting for PE-101C Dynamotor
UHF Antenna assemblies (set
of 2)
Complete set of 11 connectors
Control Box BC-646
Mounting for BC-646 ctr. box.

TRANSCEIVER ONLY

\$16.95

\$26.95

SCR-274-N, ARC-5 COMMAND SET HQ!

| Type Complete with Tubes | Exc. Used | Like New | BRAND | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| BC-453 | \$16.95 | \$23.50 | _ | | |
| BC-455 | | _ | _ | | |
| R-25 | | | \$21.50 | | |
| Complete wi | th Tubes | | | | |
| BC-457 | \$8.95 | _ | \$11.95 | | |
| BC-458 | \$8.95 | | \$11.95 | | |
| | Complete with Tubes BC-453 BC-455 R-25 Complete wi BC-457 | Complete With Tubes BC-455 — R-25 — Complete with Tubes BC-457 \$8.95 | Complete Used New with Tubes BC-453 \$16.95 \$23.50 BC-455 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | | |



WILLARD 2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY (Model 20-2) Rated at 20 ampere hours. Compact, rechargeable, fine for models. \$2.79





| ARC-R11A ARC-R22 R-4/ARR-2 | 540 - | ern Q-5 Red - 1600 Khz | Rec | eiv | /81 | w | ith | tun | ing | gr | apl | ٠. | | \$15.95 |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----------|
| AN/ARN | -7 Red | eiver | | | | | | | | | . + | | | \$19.50 |
| BC-312 | Radio | Receiver | 100 | 10 | | 86 | 00 | | 8 | 2 | | | | .\$69.50 |
| | | Receiver | | | | | | | | | | | | \$69.50 |

BC-603 FM RECEIVER

Converted for 35-50 Mhz. 10 preset pushbutton channels or manual tuning. Complete with 10 tubes, checked out, like new \$39.50 AC Power Supply , New..... \$14.95 DM-34 12V Power Supply, New.... \$ 4.45

DM-36 24V Power Supply, Exc. Used.. \$ 2.25 \$ 2.50 Technical Manual ... Set of 10 tubes for BC-603 Receiver.. \$ 5.95

BC-604 FM TRANSMITTER 20 to 27.9 Mc. Output approx 30 watts. 10 crystal controlled channels. Complete with tubes. NEW......\$12.50



AN/APR-4Y FM & AM RECEIVER
"FB" for Satellite Tracking! High precision lab instrument, for monitoring and measuring frequency and relative signal strength, 38 to 4000 Mc. In 5 tuning ranges. For 110v 60



strength, 38 to 4000 Mc. In 5 tuning ranges. For 110v 60 cycle AC. Built-in power supply. Original circuit diagram included. Checked out, Perfect. LIKE NEW \$88.50 All tuning units available for above Price unexpenses.

bove. Price upon request.

TG-34A CODE KEYER, self-contained, automatic, duces code practice signals from paper tape. 5 to 12 WPM Built-in speaker. Brand new with manual. takeup reel and AC line cord. ...\$24.50 Code practice tapes for above P.U.R.



ARR-1 OSCILLATOR (GOLD-PLATED SPECIAL) \$4.25

ARC-5 VHF RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER, MODULATOR 100-156 Mhz

R-28 RECEIVER with tubes and crystal Excellent Used...... \$19.50 T-23 TRANSMITTER with tubes and crystals. Brand New in Original Carton....\$23.50 MD-7 MODULATOR with tubes,



HANDMIKE

Rugged, heavy-duty carbon handmike with pressto-talk switch. Equipped with 4-ft cord & phone plug. SPECIAL NEW, boxed..... Each \$1.88 2 for \$3,25

HEADSET Low impedance. With large chamois ear cushions. 4-ft cord and plug. Reg. \$12.50. Our Special Price \$2.95 Less ear cushions...... \$1.95 High impedance adaptor for above... \$.69

SCR-522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

Designed to operate from 100 to 156 mc This unit makes fine 2-meter rig for 2-way mobile radio! Both units can be re-moved from case separately. Complete with 18 tubes.



LIKE NEW \$36.50

BC-659 FM TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

27 to 38.9 Mc. Crystal control on any 2 pre-selected channels, 80 channels. Uses FT-243 Crystal; 13 tubes: (1) LH4, (1) LC6, (4) 1LN5, (2) 1291, (4) 1299 & (1) 1291. New and complete with tubes, speaker and meter.



BRAND NEW

\$27.50

APN-1 FM TRANSCEIVER 400-450 Mc. Freq. modulated by moving coil trans-ducer. Easily converted for radio con-BRAND NEW \$9.95 trol or 70 cms. tubes, dyn.



LM FREQUENCY METER

Fine general purpose Navy unit 125 to 20,000 Hz. Operates on 12 or 24 VDC. Complete with tubes, crystal, calibration book. Checked out, Excellent Used \$59.50 As above, less book\$22.50



CATHODE RAY TUBES All New in Original Carton

STANDARD MAKE 3AP1° 2.95 3FP7° 1.45 ea. 3CP1 1.98 ea. 5MP1 9GP7 Sold in Lots of 3 Only



sockets only TERMS: F.O.B. NYC. 25% deposit with order, balance COD or remittance in full. MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00. Subject to prior sale and price change

G&G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY

45-47 Warren St. (2nd Fl.) New York, N.Y. 10007 Ph. 212-267-4605

"DON AND BOB" GOODIES. SBE450 MHz Transceiver (399.95L) 339.00: SBE144 2MFM 209.00: Gladding 25 212.50, with AC 255.00: Standard 826MA 299.00: SBE SSTV system, monitor, camera (999.90L) 849.00; Mosley CL33 124.00; CL36 149.00; MCQ3B quad 91.00; S402 143.00; Hy-Gain TH6DXX 139.00; 204BA 129.00; Ham-M 99.00; TR44 59.95; AR22R 31.95; 8COND Belden 8448 rotor cable 10¢/ft; R68 Belden 8237 15¢/ft; Mallory 2.5A/1000PIV epoxy diode 29¢ Cetron 572B 13.95; Leader 810 GDM 49.95; Quote Clegg FM27A; Eimac; Ten-Tec; Triex, Drake. Kenwood, Tempo dealer. Used guaranteed HT37 175.00; HQ170 160.00; BW LPAI linear/supply 200.00; KY65 code ID 5.95; RG22B/U 12¢/ft; write quotes, list. Prices FOB Houston, Subject to change without notice. Mastercharge, BAC. Warranty guaranteed. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston, Texas 77002. (713) 224-2668.

VIDEO TAPE RECORDER, Ampex. \$750 or best offer P. C. White, #2043, 7031 Arapaho Road, Dallas, Texas 75240.

ATEST GOODIES: Technical Material Corporation LATEST GOODIES: Technical Material Corporation Model TRC-500 antenna couplers. Match 70 ohms to 150, 300, or 600 ohms over 2-30 MHz region with no tuning. In weatherproof box, like new, original MIL packing with data sheet and mounting hardware. Cost \$520 originally, now only \$27.50. AT-741/A Aircraft Antenna, works up to 1220 MHz like new, \$5.00, HQ-170 \$120.00, TS-4978 \$150.00, SASE for list. All FOB Richard Solomon, Five Cherry Street, Lexington, Massachusetts, 02173.

TELETYPEWRITERS — Kleinschmidt — portable, fixed, sets, punches, parts, reconditioned, reasonable. Mark/Space Systems, 3563 Conquista, Long Beach, Calif. 90808. 213-429-5821.

F.C.C. TYPE EXAMS GUARANTEED to prepare you for the F.C.C. 3rd., (\$7.00), 2nd. (\$12.00), and 1st (\$16.00), phone Exams; complete package, \$25.00. Research Company, Dept. D. Rt. 2, Box 448, Calera, Alabama 35040

CANADA'S MOST UNUSUAL Surplus and Parts Catalog. Jam packed with bargains and unusual items. Send \$1. ETCO-HR, Box 741, Montreal, Canada.

1973 DESK CALENDAR, 12 x 9. Name, address, call in gold, \$2.00. Henry Morgan, 883 Diana, Akron, Ohio 44307.

VHF NOISE BLANKER - See Westcom ad in Dec. '70 and Mar. '71 Ham Radio.

RESISTORS: Carbon Composition brand new. All standard values stocked. ½ watt 10% 50/\$1.00; ¼ watt 10% 40/\$1.00. 10 resistors per value please. Minimum order \$5.00. Post paid. Pace Electronic Products, Box 161-H, Ontario Center, New York 14520

J4520 HELP! Need HR March '70, '71, QST Jan, Feb., '62; July, Aug., Oct., Nov., '65; Feb., Nov., '66. Can swap with any other copy of HR or how much. Eskil Persson, SM5CJP, Frotunagrand, 1,S-19400 Upplands Vasby, Sweden.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN seeks overseas employment. First Phone with Radar. Amateur extra license. Experience: HF, VHF communications; antennas; aircraft navigation; test equipment maintenance, calibration. Also technical writing, drafting, machinist, management experience. Age 27. Seek challenging job with responsibility. For resume write: John Brosnahan KOUTX, P. O. Box 1716, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

SELL: Swan TV-2B two meter 240 watts CW and SSB transverter, 14 MHz input — extra crystals, excellent cond., \$200. Cliff Dwe'ler 40 and 80 meter dipole with three motors, \$75. Tom Carter, W1BHZ, 19 Webb Cir., Monroe, Conn. 06468.

RECIPROCATING DETECTOR KIT. Send SASE to, Peter Meacham Associates, 19 Loretta Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

RTTY SPEED CONVERTER. A drilled 4" x 61/2" PCB and all components except input ouput jacks, power supply and chassis. See Dec. '71 and Oct. '72 issue of Ham Radio, \$40.00 postpaid. PCB only \$6.00. P & M Electronics, Inc., 519 South Austin, Seattle, Washington 98108.

SUPERMatch yi hamilyu!

- * E-Z Match Tuner
- * SWR Meter
- * Power Meter * Dummy Load
- * Antenna Switch
- * 350 watts PEP

\$134.95 Money back Guarantee

Clean up the unsightly tangle of wires around the shack and your wife will think it's beautiful



KW Electronics 10 Peru St. Plattsburgh, New York 12901 In Canada 222 Newkirk Road, Richmond Hill, Ontario

- PCB KITS -

RTTY SPEED CONVERTER Drilled PCB 5 & 11 VDC \$40.00 DRILLED PCB ONLY \$6.00 RTTY AFSK Gen. All Shifts & CW I.C. 9 VDC @ 7ma \$6.60 100 KHz XTAL CALIBRATOR Less Xtal 9 VDC @ 2ma \$4.75 100 KHz XTAL (Limited Supply) PREAMP MICROPHONE, 26 DB Gain 9 VDC @ 1ma \$3.50 LMITER PREAMP For High Z Mike 9 VDC @ 1ma \$4.80 PRODUCT DETECTOR For Your Receiver 9 VDC @ 1ma \$4.80 PRODUCT DETECTOR For Your Receiver 9 VDC @ 1ma \$4.80 SYM METER KIT Less 1ma Meter 6.3VAC \$4.75 SWR METER, Stripline, Less 200ma Meter \$4.75 SWR METER, STRIPLINE, STRIPLINE,

Requires 6-6.5MHz Crystal

6 METER CONVERTER FET Front End 9 VDC @ 5ma \$5.95
7-11 MHz Output. Less 43 MHz Xtal
CW KEYING MONITOR, RF Keyed, Less Spkr. 9 VDC @ 9ma

\$4.70 115VAC \$4.85

POWER SUPPLY - 9 VDC @ 50ma Output 115VAC \$4.85 6 OR 2 METER CASCODE PREAMP 80 VDC @ 4.5ma \$4.95 Wired & Tested Less 2 ea 6CW4 Nuvistors. Specify 6 or 2 Meter Model DRILLS, #54, 56, 58 or 60 (each) \$.40 Finest Quality for PCB'S, Made in USA Three For \$1.00

EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, ALL KITS ARE NEW, 100% SOLID STATE. AND COME COMPLETE WITH AN UNDRILLED G-10 PCB (PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD) AND ALL PCB MOUNTED COMPONENTS. KITS ARE LESS POWER SUPPLIES, CHASSIS, AND ENCLOSURE HARD-WARE. SEND SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE DATA SHEET AND SCHEMATIC.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. RETURN IN 30 DAYS FOR REFUND. ALL KITS POSTPAID. INCLUDE 25∉ HANDLING CHARGE. WASHINGTON RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

P. M. ELECTRONICS INC.

519 SOUTH AUSTIN, SEATTLE, WASH, 98108

ECHO II-



SOLID STATE STOCK FREQS: 16/76 22/82 28/88 34/94

2 METER AMATEUR REPEATER — ONLY \$600.00

PROVEN STATE OF THE ART DESIGN INSTALLATIONS WORKING GREAT IN U.S., EUROPE AND ASIA STOCK FREQS DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY, OTHERS 3-4 WEEKS WRITE FOR FREE DATA SHEET — FULL MANUAL \$5.00

DYCOMM

948 AVENUE E P.O. BOX 10116 RIVIERA BEACH, FLA. 33404

DIGIPET-60

Digipet-60 Frequency Counter 1 KHz-60 MHz (130-160 MHz with only \$299



A frequency counter with a range of 1 KHz to 60 MHz for 130-160 MHz when used with our Digipet-160 Converter). With a resolution of 1 KHz or 1 Hz (at 1 ms, or 1 s, gate times). It can be operated on either AC or DC, with complete overload protection. Plus a stability aging rate of 1 part in 10 6/week. And the whole unit is a mere 7" deep by 2½" high!

Superb precision quality at less than kit prices. Call or write for literature and trade in or our LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. NO ONE ANYWHERE BEATS OUR DEAL!



AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS 8817 S.W. 129 Terrace - Miami, FL 33156 Days (305) 233-3631 Nights-Weekends (305) 666-1347

Just Printed 9

Application Rules FOR TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

INCLUDING Operating Instructions FOR ALL POPULAR MODELS

MINITRON 7-SEGMENT

READOUT \$3.70

Digital Clock Semi-kit

15 IC'S & 4 MINITRONS (DNLY) 120 VAC

SEND 25 ¢ FOR CATALOG



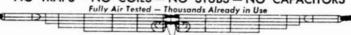
PO BOX 112

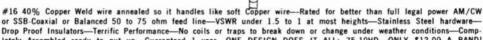
MORGAIN

EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT

75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE

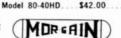
NO TRAPS - NO COILS - NO STUBS - NO CAPACITORS





Drop Proof Insulators-Terrific Performance-No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions-Completely Assembled ready to put up-Guaranteed 1 year-ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL; 75-10HD-ONLY \$12.00 A BAND! Model 75-10HD . \$60.00 . 66 Ft . 75 Thru 10 Meters Model 75-20HD . \$50.00 . 66 Ft . 75 Thru 20 Meters Model 75-40HD ... \$40.00 66 Ft 75 Thru 40 Meters

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR **FULL INFORMATION**



300H Shawnee

Model 40-20HD 69 Ft. 80-40-15 Meter (CW)

> OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR

.\$33.00 35 Ft 40 Thru 20 Meters

Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

FOR SALE. SB-300 \$175, HW-12 H.B. P.S. \$75, 2 HQ-110C 90 each, Seneca \$100, HA-10 6 meter linear \$50. Offers welcome. David Smith, Rt. 1, Box 353, Valdese, N. C. 28690.

COLLINS mechanical filters 455 kHz., 2.4 kHz bandwidth. \$11.00 postpaid. V. Mozarowski VE3AIA. 1 Belgrove Dr., Islington, Ontario, Canada.

THE HORN SPEAKER, monthly newspaper about vintage radio, 50¢ each, \$3.00 yearly, Box 12, Kleberg, Texas 75145.

6 METER TRANSCEIVER — Hallicrafters SR-46, with mike. Built-in AC & DC supplies. Coax & mobile antenna. Bill Marx, K2PEQ (516) 271-7007, Huntington, N. Y. Price \$95.00.

HOMEBREWERS: Parts, cheap, list SASE, W6YKQ, 228 El Prado, San Rafael, Ca. 94903, (415) 479-9498

PL-259 & SO-239 10/\$4.50; UG-175/U reducers 10/\$1.50; All silver plated, not cheap nickel. IN4007 1KV, 1 amp 10/\$2.00, 100/\$15.00; HEP 170 1KV 2½ amps 10/\$3,00, 100/\$25.00. 1N34 25/\$1.00. Rotron "Whisper" fan 115VAC. Everything is brand new and fully guaranteed! Please include postage — excess refunded. Nurmi Electronic Supply, 1727 Donna Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33401.

FOR SALE — Transceiver, brand new EICO 753 SSB/AM/CW 80, 40, 20 meters, 200 watt, transistorized, VFO with AC supply and 12 volt DC supply 2520. Harry McCall, Sparta, N. C. 28675, work, 372-8499; home 372-8655.

COLLINS CRYSTAL PACK — first \$140 or what have you. Want basket case 75s series rcvr. J. Koehler, 2 Sullivan St., Saskatoon, Sask., S7H-3G8.

DISCOUNTS! Standard Sonar, Clegg, Gladding, Genave, Mosley, Rohn, Tri-Ex, others. Also marine and CB. Lowest prices. State needs. Arena Communications, Dept. H, 1169 N. Military Highway, Norfolk, Virginia 23502.

BEST OFFER: IRE, bound yearly. Buckram. 1940 thru 1954. Price includes shipping, 115 lbs. Circular, Bureau of Standards #74, Radio Instruments & Measurements, 1918. I. H. Anderson, K4CA, 432-3rd Ave. No., Naples, Florida 33940.

WEST ALLIS RAC Midwinter swapfest, February 3, 1973 at Hart Park, 7300 Chestnut Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin (Milw. suburb). Take 70th Street exit on I-94 North 1.2 miles to Chestnut. Doopen at 8 a.m. Food and liquid refreshments available at reasonable prices. One dollar in advance or one dollar fifty at the door. For details write WA9KRF, 4582 South Ahmedi Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53207.

WORLDWIDE VHF ACTIVITY 1973, 3 p.m. local, March 10 to 10 p.m. local, March 11. Open to hams and SWL's. Exchange call letters, county and state. Count contacts with mobiles in each county worked. Mobiles can work a station once from each county of mobile or portable operation. Scoring: Contacts times counties worked, times states worked. Mail logs by April 15 to WA3NUL, Box 1062, Hagerstown, Md. 21740.

WANTED: tubes, transistors, equipment what have you? Bernard Goldstein, W2MNP, Box 257, Canal Station, New York, N. Y. 10013.

DRAKE ML-2 new with $\frac{4}{5}$ antenna \$250 prepaid. Trade to SSTV setup. Cline WA7TMR, Box 216, Logan, Utah 84321.

22nd ANNUAL DAYTON HAMVENTION will be held on April 28, 1973 at Wampler's Dayton Hara Arena. Technical sessions, exhibits, hidden transmitter hunt, flea market, and special program for the XYL. For info write Dayton Hamvention, Dept. H, Box 44, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

YOUR AD belongs here too. Commercial ads 25¢ per word. Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word. Commercial advertisers write for special discounts for standing ads not changed each month.



400% MORE AVERAGE SSB POWER OUTPUT

USE A MAGNUM SIX THE QUALITY R F SPEECH PROCESSOR



| Collins-Heath | \$129.95 |
|---------------|------------|
| Drake | . \$149.95 |
| Yaesu FT101 | \$139.95 |
| Kenwood | \$139.95 |

- 4 TIMES THE SSB POWER ON ALL BANDS
- ADDED PUNCH FOR PILE-UPS
- EXCELLENT VOICE QUALITY
- SPLATTER FREE, NARROW BAND OUTPUT SIGNAL
- SOLID STATE DESIGN
- PUT YOUR TRANSMITTER TO WORK FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ITS LIFE. POWER UP WITH A MAGNUM SIX FOR MORE ADDED POWER PER \$ THAN ANY OTHER METHOD!

Send for FREE Brochure Communication Technology Group 31218 Pacific Highway South Federal Way, Washington 98002





Go all the way into

There's nothing half-way about the new Hy-Gain REPEATER LINE. Designed for the man who demands professional standards in 2 meter mobile equipment, the REPEATER LINE is the 2 meter HAM's dream come true. It's got everything you need for top performance... toughness, efficiency and the muscle to gain access to distant repeaters with ease. Reaches more stations, fixed or mobile, direct, without a repeater.

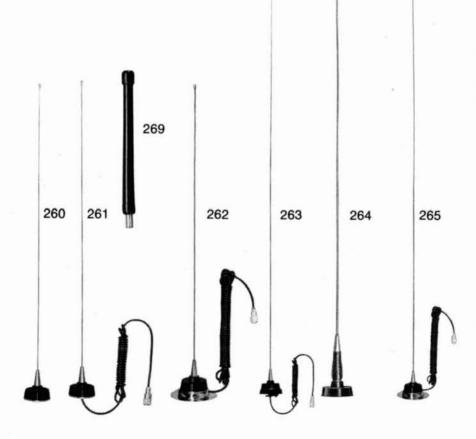
The right antennas for the new FM transceivers...or any 2 meter mobile rig.

Rugged, high riding mobiles. Ready to go where you go, take what you dish out...and deliver every bit of performance your rig is capable of.

- 261 Commercial duty 1/4 wave, claw mounted roof top whip. Precision tunable to any discrete frequency 108 thru 470 MHz. Complete with 18' of coax and connector. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip.
- 260 Same as above. Furnished without coax.
- 262 Rugged, magnetic mount whip. 108 thru 470 MHz. Great for temporary or semi-permanent no-hole installation. Holds secure to 100 mph. Complete with coax and connector. Base matching coil for 52 ohm match. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip.
- 263 Special no-hole trunk lip mount. 3 db gain. 130 thru 174 MHz. 5/8 wave. Complete with 16' coax. Operates at DC ground. Base matching coil for 52 ohm match. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip.
- 264 High efficiency, vertically polarized omnidirectional roof top whip. 3 db gain. Perfect 52 ohm match provided by base matching coil with DC ground. Coax and connector furnished.
- 265 Special magnetic mount. 3 db gain. Performance equal to permanent mounts. Holds at 90 mph plus. 12' of coax and connector. Base matching coil for 52 ohm match. 17-7 ph stainless steel whip. DC ground.
- 269 Rugged, durable, continuously loaded flexible VHF antenna for portables and walkie talkies. Completely insulated with special vinyl coating. Bends at all angles without breaking or cracking finish. Cannot be accidentally shorted out. Furnished with 5/16-32 base. Fits Motorola HT; Johnson; RCA Personalfone; Federal Sign & Signal; and certain KAAR, Aerotron, Comco and Repco units.

2 meter mobile! with





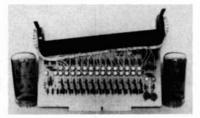
Top performance for 2 meter mobiles THE REPEATER LINE from

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORAT

BOX 5407-WK / LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68505

WRITE FOR DETAILS

GIANT B-7971 NIXIES (2) with 2 sockets and driver board containing hi voltage transistors. Complete plug-in board as removed from operational equipment. Schematics included. Unbelievable but true . . . just \$2.50 for the complete package. #72S-10 \$2.50



APHA-NUMERIC keyboard removed from unused IBM Selectric machines. Bargain price at only \$8.00



15¢ IC BONANZA

Brand new DTL dual inline (DIP) package, factory marked ceramic type. The price is too good to be true. Fully guaranteed and with specs.

930 Dual 4 input NAND gate

similar to 7420

931 Clocked flip flop similar to 74110

932 **Dual 4 input Expand Buff**

similar to 7440

933 Dual 4 input expander

similar to 7460

936 Hex Inverter

similar to 7405

945 JK Flip Flop similar to 74110

946

Quad 2 input gate similar to 7400

962 Triple 3 input gate similar to 7410

15¢ each

Buy \$100 worth and deduct 10% 24 hour delivery guaranteed

Please add postage for above.

JOHN MESHNA JR. ELECTRONICS P. O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

PRACTICE DRIVING SAFETY & OPERATING EFFICIENCY WITH A PATENTED MAGNETIC SAFETY MIKE





\$29.95 NET AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR or P. P. From Factory. Ohio Residents Add Sales Tax.

Plasticized stainless steel headgear and aluminum construction. Wt. under 3 oz. Three-way adjustable mike support. Immune to heat, shock and vibration. Built for rough usage. "A natural for Mobile & SSB". -53 db to Hi-imp. Response 300 to 3,000 cps. w/matching unit installed inline. CM Net 29.95 CMS same as above with inline slide switch for transmitter control...... Net 32.95 With single attached earphone add \$10.00.

Write for literature.



THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next country, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5¢ each.

5200 Panama Ave., Richmond, CA USA 94804



SUPER COUNTER — \$349 TO 160 MHz (as shown with scaler) 5 digits, w/display storage very compact, 4.5 lbs, AC/DC Sens 50mV, Stblty. 1 pt 10 9/wk full wrnt. immediate delivery. Order yours now or SAS for more info. 206-747-8421.

NHE COMMUNICATIONS 15112 S. E. 44TH BELLEVUE, WA. 98006



OMEGA-T ANTENNA NOISE BRIDGES

Precision bridges with a broadband signal source permits you to measure both antenna resonant fre-Source measure quency and antenna impedance at the resonant frequency when your receiver. when used with

- A must for the serious antenna enthusiast. Replace VSWR bridges or other antenna test
- equipment.
 Get optimum performance from all types of mobile and fixed antennas.

INDUSTRIES Model TE 7-01 1-100 MHz P. O. Box 217 Hernando, MS. **Model TE 7-02** 1-300 MHz P. O. Box 217 \$39.95 ppd 38632

The thing the whole world yearns after!"

"...THE DRAKE RECEIVER...

beautiful sound, beautiful feeling . . . it's the real thing that's hit the world!"

So says this ad clipped from a Japanese ham magazine:



世界のドレークが大丸に登場!

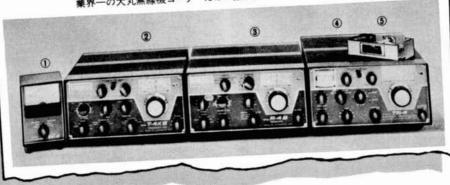
あこがれの世界一級品

モズレーアンテナ・CDEローターに加えて

ドレークの無線機がやってきました。

高感度・高精度でおなじみの世界の本格派がやってきました!

業界一の大丸無線機コーナーだけの独占販売です。



Our distributors in Japan tell us . . .

Japanese radio amateurs save for months to be able to purchase Drake gear. We think you'll agree that is significant in a land which has become famous for its production of electronic equipment.

Known around the world for the finest in electronic equipment:

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

Advertisers \tag{

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

INDEX

| | NDEX |
|---------|--|
| | NDEX — Linear — MFJ — MPQ — Martronics — Matric — Media Five — Meshna — Micon — Midland — Military — Mobiliers — Mor-Gain — NHE — PM — Palomar — Payne — Poly Paks — RP — Racom — Callbook — Raytheon — Regency — Robot — Sams — Savoy — Signal/One — Solid State — Spectronics — Spectro |
| -KW | -Wolf |
| —L. A. | -World OSL |
| —Larsen | -Y & C |
| T 15 . | 7.7 |

Limit 15 inquiries per request.

January 1973

Please use before February 28, 1973

| lear off and mail to | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| HAM RADIO MAGAZINE | — "check off" |
| Greenville, N. H. 03048 | |
| NAME | |
| | CALL |
| STREET | |

Advertisers iNdex

| STV Research Street St | ATV Becareh | |
|--|--|---|
| Clegg Division of ISC | Amateur-Wholesale Electronics 80. | 82. 10 |
| Clegg Division of ISC | Andy Equipment, Inc. | 8 |
| Clegg Division of ISC | Antenna King Arizona Semi-Conductor | 56, 5 |
| Clegg Division of ISC | BC Electronics | |
| Clegg Division of ISC | Budget Flectronics | 90, 5 |
| Clegg Division of ISC | CNF Magazine | |
| Clegg Division of ISC | CTG Bitcil | 10 |
| Clegg Division of ISC | Caringella Electronics | £ |
| Henry Radio Stores | Circuit Specialists Co. | 9 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Command Productions | |
| Henry Radio Stores | Communications Specialists | 8 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Comtec | 97, 10 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Cook's Communications Corporation | 7 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Data Engineering Inc | 82, 5 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Drake, Co., R. L. | 45. 10 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Dycomm | 10 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Eimac, Div. of Varian Assoc | Cov. |
| Henry Radio Stores | Emporium Sounds of Pompano | 10 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Frank Flectronics | |
| Henry Radio Stores | G & G Radio Supply Co. | 10 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Gateway Electronics | 7 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Goodboost Co. Inc. P. F. | 18 |
| Henry Radio Stores | Grav Electronics | 10 |
| Henry Radio Stores | H & L Associates | 7 |
| Henry Radio Stores | HAL Communications Corp | 8 |
| eff-Tronics 8 c. E. Electronics 7 C. E. Electronics 7 CW Electronics 10 . A. Electronic Sales 11 .arsen Electronicis, Inc. 7 .inear Systems, Inc. 4 MFJ Enterprises 7 MFJ Enterprises 7 MPQ 10 Aartronics 9 Adatric 7 Aeshna, John, Jr. 10 Micon, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Military Electronics 7 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 MBE Electronics Inc. 10 MB Electronics Inc. 10 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 8 Rep Electronics 8 Racom Electronics, Inc. 7 Baytheon Company 1 Leegency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Loavy Electronics, Inc. 10 Loavy General Ward Ward Co., Inc. 6 | Ham Kadio Magazine | Cov. 7 |
| eff-Tronics 8 c. E. Electronics 7 C. E. Electronics 7 CW Electronics 10 . A. Electronic Sales 11 .arsen Electronicis, Inc. 7 .inear Systems, Inc. 4 MFJ Enterprises 7 MFJ Enterprises 7 MPQ 10 Aartronics 9 Adatric 7 Aeshna, John, Jr. 10 Micon, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Military Electronics 7 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 MBE Electronics Inc. 10 MB Electronics Inc. 10 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 8 Rep Electronics 8 Racom Electronics, Inc. 7 Baytheon Company 1 Leegency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Loavy Electronics, Inc. 10 Loavy General Ward Ward Co., Inc. 6 | Hobby Industry | Cov. 1 |
| eff-Tronics 8 c. E. Electronics 7 C. E. Electronics 7 CW Electronics 10 . A. Electronic Sales 11 .arsen Electronicis, Inc. 7 .inear Systems, Inc. 4 MFJ Enterprises 7 MFJ Enterprises 7 MPQ 10 Aartronics 9 Adatric 7 Aeshna, John, Jr. 10 Micon, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Military Electronics 7 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 MBE Electronics Inc. 10 MB Electronics Inc. 10 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 8 Rep Electronics 8 Racom Electronics, Inc. 7 Baytheon Company 1 Leegency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Loavy Electronics, Inc. 10 Loavy General Ward Ward Co., Inc. 6 | Hy-Gain Electronics Corp 92, 93, | 106, 10 |
| eff-Tronics 8 c. E. Electronics 7 C. E. Electronics 7 CW Electronics 10 . A. Electronic Sales 11 .arsen Electronicis, Inc. 7 .inear Systems, Inc. 4 MFJ Enterprises 7 MFJ Enterprises 7 MPQ 10 Aartronics 9 Adatric 7 Aeshna, John, Jr. 10 Micon, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Military Electronics 7 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 MBE Electronics Inc. 10 MB Electronics Inc. 10 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 8 Rep Electronics 8 Racom Electronics, Inc. 7 Baytheon Company 1 Leegency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Loavy Electronics, Inc. 10 Loavy General Ward Ward Co., Inc. 6 | nternational Crystal Mfg. Co. Inc | 11 |
| eff-Tronics 8 c. E. Electronics 7 C. E. Electronics 7 CW Electronics 10 . A. Electronic Sales 11 .arsen Electronicis, Inc. 7 .inear Systems, Inc. 4 MFJ Enterprises 7 MFJ Enterprises 7 MPQ 10 Aartronics 9 Adatric 7 Aeshna, John, Jr. 10 Micon, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Military Electronics 7 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 MBE Electronics Inc. 10 MB Electronics Inc. 10 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 8 Rep Electronics 8 Racom Electronics, Inc. 7 Baytheon Company 1 Leegency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Loavy Electronics, Inc. 10 Loavy General Ward Ward Co., Inc. 6 | lan Crystals | ق |
| C. E. Electronics | allel Labs | |
| Matric 7 Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Miclan, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlatary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 HHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Malorar Engineers 88 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 88, 82 PE Electronics 8 Radio Amateur Callbook 9 Rady Amateur Callbook 9 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Bobot Research 10 Barny, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 Boild State Systems, Inc. 8 Space-Military Electronics 8 Spectronics, Inc. 9 Spectronics, Inc. 9 | C. E. Electronics | |
| Matric 7 Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Miclan, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlatary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 HHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Malorar Engineers 88 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 88, 82 PE Electronics 8 Radio Amateur Callbook 9 Rady Amateur Callbook 9 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Bobot Research 10 Barny, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 Boild State Systems, Inc. 8 Space-Military Electronics 8 Spectronics, Inc. 9 Spectronics, Inc. 9 | KW Electronics | 10 |
| Matric 7 Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Miclan, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlatary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 HHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Malorar Engineers 88 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 88, 82 PE Electronics 8 Radio Amateur Callbook 9 Rady Amateur Callbook 9 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Bobot Research 10 Barny, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 Boild State Systems, Inc. 8 Space-Military Electronics 8 Spectronics, Inc. 9 Spectronics, Inc. 9 | . A. Electronix Sales | 11 |
| Matric 7 Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Miclan, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlatary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 HHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Malorar Engineers 88 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 88, 82 PE Electronics 8 Nacom Electronics, Inc. 7 Madio Amateur Callbook 9 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Jamy, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Lopace-Military Electronics 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 <t< td=""><td>inear Systems Inc.</td><td></td></t<> | inear Systems Inc. | |
| Matric 7 Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Miclan, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlatary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 HHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Malorar Engineers 88 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 88, 82 PE Electronics 8 Nacom Electronics, Inc. 7 Madio Amateur Callbook 9 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Jamy, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Lopace-Military Electronics 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 <t< td=""><td>MFJ Enterprises</td><td></td></t<> | MFJ Enterprises | |
| Matric 7 Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Miclan, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlatary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 HHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Malorar Engineers 88 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 88, 82 PE Electronics 8 Nacom Electronics, Inc. 7 Madio Amateur Callbook 9 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Jamy, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Lopace-Military Electronics 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 8 Loyer Cronics, Inc. 9 <t< td=""><td>MPQ</td><td> 10</td></t<> | MPQ | 10 |
| Meshna, John, Jr. 10 Micon, Inc. 7 Midland Electronics Co. 7 Midlary Electronics 7 Mobiliers 10 Mor-Gain, Inc. 10 MHE Communications 72, 10 MM Electronics Inc. 10 Palmar Engineers 8 Payne Radio 9 Poly Paks 88, 8 Racom Electronics, Inc. 7 Radio Amateur Callbook 9 Raytheon Company 1 Regency Electronics, Inc. 10 Lobot Research 10 Laway Electronics Cov. Laway Electronics Cov. Lignal / One 8 Loid State Systems, Inc. 8 Lock Systems, Inc. 9 Lock Systems, Inc. 9 Lock Cronics, Inc. | Martronics | 9 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Meshna, John, Jr. | 10 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Micon, Inc. | 7 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Midland Electronics Co | 7 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Military Electronics | 10 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Mor-Gain. Inc. | 10 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | NHE Communications | 72, 10 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | PM Electronics Inc. | 10 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Palomar Engineers | 8 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | Poly Paks | . 88. 8 |
| Accom Electronics Inc. | RP Electronics | 8 |
| Addio Amateur Calibook 91 | | 7 |
| Agyland Agyl | Racom Electronics, Inc. | |
| State Stat | Racom Electronics, Inc. | 9 |
| ams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. 6 avoy Electronics Cov. aignal/One 8 olid State Systems, Inc. 8 pace-Military Electronics 9 pectrum International 8 tar-Tronics 7 wan Electronics 7 wan Electronics 7 op Band Systems 7 opeka FM Engineering 7 ri-Com, Inc. 10 ri-Ex Tower Corp. 7 ropical Hamboree 9 an's, W2DLT 8 anguard Labs 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 & C Electronics 10 **Corp.** **Corp.* **Corp.** **Corp.* | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company | 9 |
| Average | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research | |
| Ignal / One | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Rams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. | 10 |
| pace-Military Electronics 8 pectronics 10 pectronics 10 pectronics 10 pectronics 10 pectronics 7 pectronics 7 pectronics 7 percent 10 pectronics 7 pectronics 10 pe | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Ravoy Electronics | |
| pectronics, Inc. 9 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Rams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Ravoy Electronics Rignal/One Robots | 9 1 10 10 6 |
| pectrum International 8 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Rams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Rayoy Electronics Rayoy Electronics Rayoy Electronics Rayoy Electronics Rayonal (One Robot State Systems, Inc. Robace-Military Electronics | |
| Itar-Ironics | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Ravoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Dpace-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. | 9 10 10 Cov. 8 8 |
| rein-Tec, Inc. 3 op Band Systems opeka FM Engineering 7 ri-Com, Inc. 10 ri-Ex Tower Corp. 7 ropical Hamboree 9 an's, W2DLT 8 anguard Labs 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Vheatlands Electronics 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 Ce Technology 10 Ce Technolog | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Rams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Ravoy Electronics Rignal/One Rolid State Systems, Inc. Robot Research Robot | 0 10 10 Cov. 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 |
| op Band Systems opeka FM Engineering 7 ri-Com, Inc. 10 ri-Ex Tower Corp. 7 ropical Hamboree 9 an's, W2DLT 8 a'nguard Labs 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 C& C Electronics 17 & C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Raytheon Roward W. and Co., Inc. Raytheon Roward Raytheon Roward Raytheon Roward Raytheon Raytheon Raytheon Roward Raytheon Rayt | |
| opeka FM Engineering 7 fri-Com, Inc. 10 ri-Ex Tower Corp. 7 ropical Hamboree 9 'an's, W2DLT 8 'anguard Labs 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Vheatlands Electronics 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 '& C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Rams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Rawoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum International Star-Tronics Wan Electronics Wan Electronics | |
| rr-com, Inc. 10 rri-EX Tower Corp. 7 ropical Hamboree 9 an's, W2DLT 8 anguard Labs 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Vheatlands Electronics 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 & C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectrum International Star-Tronics Swan Electronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Op Band Systems | 10 10 6 . Cov. 8 8 8 8 9 7 7 3 |
| Tropical Hamboree | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Star-Tronics Swan Electronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Spand Systems Top Band Systems Top B | 9 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |
| Yan's, W2DLT 8 Yanguard Labs 7 Yanguard Labs 7 Yearlinschenker, M. 7 Yheatlands Electronics 7 Yolf, S. 8 Yorld QSL Bureau 10 & C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Star-Tronics Wan Electronics Evan Electronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Top Band Systems Tricom, Inc. Topeka FM Engineering Tricom, Inc. | 9 1 10 6 6 Cov. 8 8 8 9 9 7 7 3 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| Vanguard Labs 7 Veinschenker, M. 7 Wheatlands Electronics 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 & C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Feetronics Swan Electronics Feetronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Fop Band Systems Sopeka FM Engineering Fri-Com, Inc. Fri-Ex Tower Corp. | 9 1 10 6 6 Cov. 8 8 8 8 7 7 10 10 7 7 7 7 7 |
| Veinschenker, M. 7 Vheatlands Electronics 7 Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 '& C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Spectronics Spectronics Spectronics Spectronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Top Band Systems Tope Band Band Band Band Band Band Band Band | 9 1 10 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 9 8 8 8 |
| Volf, S. 8 Vorld QSL Bureau 10 ' & C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Spectronics Star-Tronics Swan Electronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Top Band Systems Topeka FM Engineering Fri-Com, Inc. Tri-Ex Tower Corp. Tropical Hamboree Aan's, W2DLT | 99 100 100 6 Cov. 8 8 8 9 9 7 7 7 7 100 9 9 8 8 |
| Vorid QSL Bureau 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Electronics Swan Electronics Evan Electronics For-Tec, Inc. For Band Systems Forpeka FM Engineering Fri-Com, Inc. Fri-Ex Tower Corp. Fri-Ex Tower Corp. Fropical Hamboree Fan's, W2DLT Zanguard Labs Veinschenker, M. | 9 1 10 6 Cov. 8 8 8 9 9 7 7 10 7 9 9 8 7 7 7 |
| & C Electronics 10 | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Feetronics Swan Electronics Feetronics Feetronics Feetronics Feetronics Feetronics Feetronics Feri-Tec, Inc. Fop Band Systems Opeka FM Engineering Fri-Com, Inc. Fri-Ex Tower Corp. Fropical Hamboree Van's, W2DLT Vanguard Labs Weinschenker, M. Wheatlands Electronics | 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | Racom Electronics, Inc. Radio Amateur Callbook Raytheon Company Regency Electronics, Inc. Robot Research Sams, Howard W. and Co., Inc. Savoy Electronics Signal/One Solid State Systems, Inc. Space-Military Electronics Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics, Inc. Spectronics Spectronics Fen-Tec, Inc. Top Band Systems Top Band Systems Top Band Systems Tri-Ex, Inc. Tri-Ex, Tower Corp. Tri-Ex Tower Corp. Tropical Hamboree Tan's, W2DLT Tanguard Labs Weinschenker, M. Wheatlands Electronics Wolf, S. World OSL Bureau | 99 1100 6 Cov. 8 8 8 9 9 7 7 100 9 8 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |

BONUS

THE BEST ANTENNA PACKAGES YET!

OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED SAVINGS





ALL NEW, engineered for optimum performance with TRI-EX's Certified Antenna Towers & HY-GAIN's TOP Performance Antennas. The utmost in craftsmanship and construction for your satisfaction. . . .

Local Bank Financing - 15% Down or Trade-In Down -Good Reconditioned Equipment. Nearly all makes and models. Our reconditioned equipment carries a 30 day warranty and may be traded back within 90 days for full credit toward the purchase of NEW equipment. Inquiries invited.

*Certified Welders & Approved by L.A. City

W51 SHOWN

LAE MW35 "STANDARD" Package (Free Standing Crank-Up Tower 9.5 Sq. Ft. - 50 MPH) (35 FT.) CDR AR-22R Rotator*

100 ft. RG-58/U Coax & Control Cable Substitute 50 ft. free standing, add \$100 Complete with one of the following antennas:

HY-GAIN TH2MK3 \$275 HY-GAIN TH3JR \$275 HY-GAIN DB10-15A \$285 HY-GAIN HY QUAD \$285 HY-GAIN TH3MK3 \$295

*TR-44 rotor w/cable add: \$ 35 HAM-M rotor w/cable add: \$ 65

LAE W51 "DELUXE" Package (51 Ft.) (Free Standing, 9 Sq. Ft. - 50 MPH) CDB TR-44 rotor*

100 ft. RG58/U Coax & Control Cable Substitute 67 ft. free standing, add \$400 Complete with one of the following antennas:

HY-GAIN DB 10-15A \$590 HY-GAIN HY QUAD \$599 HY-GAIN 204BA \$625 HY-GAIN TH3MK3 \$625 HY-GAIN TH6DXX \$645

Free stdg. base incld. NO/CHARGE *HAM-M rotor w/RG8/U add: \$ 45 LAE LM354 "SUPER" Package (54Ft.)

(16 Sq. Ft. - 60 MPH)
CDR HAM-M Rotor

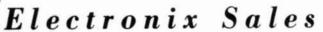
100 ft. RG8/U Coax & Control Cable Substitute 70 ft. free standing, add \$650 Complete with one of the following antennas:

HY-GAIN TH3MK3 \$750 HY-GAIN 204BA \$765 HY-GAIN TH6DXX \$785

Freight PREPAID to your door in the Continental USA west of the Rockies. For shipment east of the Rockies, add \$15.00. Substitutions may be made.... write for prices.

"WEST COAST'S FASTEST GROWING AMATEUR RADIO DISTRIBUTOR"

"WE SELL ONLY THE BEST"



23044 S. CRENSHAW BLVD., TORRANCE, CALIF. 90505
Phone: (213) 534-4456 or (213) 534-4402
HOME of LA AMATEUR RADIO SALES

for the EXPERIMENTER!

INTERNATIONAL EX CRYSTAL & EX KITS

OSCILLATOR • RF MIXER • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER



1. MXX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER

A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering)



2. SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

A small signal amplifier to drive MXX-1 mixer. Single tuned input and link output. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering)\$3.50



3. PAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF POWER AMP

A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw, depending on the frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplified mediated frequency 2000 modulated. Frequency 3,000 to 30,000 KHz \$3.75



4. BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose unit which may be used as a tuned or untuned amplifier in RF and audio applications 20 Hz to 150 MHz. Provides 6 to 30 db gain. Ideal for SWL. Experimenter or Amateur



5. OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type.
Lo Kit 3,000 to 19,999 KHz, Hi Kit
20,000 to 60,000 KHz. (Specify
when ordering).......\$2,95



6. TYPE EX CRYSTAL
Available from 3,000 to 60,000 KHz.
Supplied only in HC 6/Ü holder.
Calibration is ± .02% when operated in International OX circuit
or its equivalent. (Specify frequency)

for the COMMERCIAL user...

INTERNATIONAL PRECISION RADIO CRYSTALS

International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz in a wide variety of holders. Crystals for use in military equipment can be supplied to meet specifications MIL-C-3098E.

TYPES:

CRYSTAL | (GP) for "General Purpose" applications

(CS) for "Commercial Standard" (HA) for "High Accuracy" close temperature tolerance requirements.

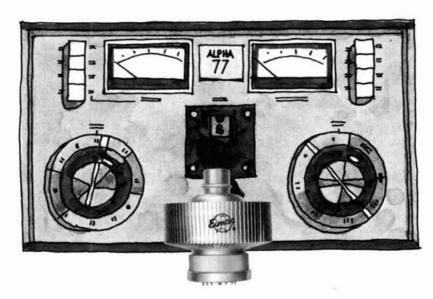


write for CATALOG



CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC. 10 NO. LEE . OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102





The no-compromise Alpha 77 is powered by the no-compromise EIMAC 8877.

No corners were cut in designing the rugged Alpha 77 amplifier. Rated for continuous commercial service, it loafs along at the maximum legal amateur power limit.

And, no corners were cut in designing EIMAC's air-cooled 8877 ceramic/metal, high-mu triode, the Alpha 77 power tube. The 8877 is conservatively rated at 1500 watts plate dissipation up to 250 MHz and requires less than 65 watts PEP drive signal for the legal power input limit. This impressive power gain is achieved with 3rd order intermodulation distortion products — 38 decibels below one tone of a two equaltone drive signal.

This compact, rugged, high-mu power triode has a maximum plate voltage rating of 4000 and a maximum plate current rating of one ampere in commercial service. While the 8877 is primarily designed for superla-

tive linear amplifier service demanding low intermodulation distortion, its high efficiency also permits excellent operation as a class C power amplifier, oscillator, or as a plate modulated amplifier. The zero bias characteristic is useful for these services, as plate dissipation is held to a safe level if drive power fails, up to a plate potential of 3 kV.

The Alpha 77 is the ultimate power amplifier for the 70's. That's proven by the choice of the 8877, another example of EIMAC's ability to provide tomorrow's tubes today. For additional information on this tube or other products, contact EIMAC Division of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070. Phone (415) 592-1221. Or contact any of the more than 30 Varian/EIMAC Electron Tube and Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.

